

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III [?]	without folio number	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	Diogo Soares, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado, Afonso Vaz de Guevara, Francisco Curdovil de Sousa, o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama?], João de Sousa de Lacerda, Estêvão Vogado, Brás [...]	Índia	The text is fragmentary. Probably a part of document is slipped into here.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, Melique, Cotabu xá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 74r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1625-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 74r (2nd part) -74v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1625-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	China, Japão, Filipinas, Macau, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 74v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	Information about Japan (advise to call artisans from China, Japan in order to cast iron cannons).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pérsia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 74v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 74v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to Constantino de Sá de Noronha	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Captain Constantino de Sá de Noronha	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Gale, Europa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1625-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 74v (5th part) & 75r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1625-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 75r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1625-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Oliveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 75r (3rd part) -75v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 75v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1625-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, Filipe Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Pondá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Manuel, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 75v (3rd part) -76r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luis de Melo de Sampaio, Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Batecalou, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 76r (2nd part) -76v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 76v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 76v (3rd part) -77r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 77r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Malaca, ilha das Naus, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 77r (3rd part) -77v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	frei Ângelo Maria, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Mira, Madrid, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 77v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Freire de Andrade, Gonçalo da Silveira, Sancho de Tovar, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 77v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53r-54v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 77v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55r-56v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Fernandes Leitão, Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 78r (1st part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1625-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 78r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Choromândel, Europa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 78r (3rd part) -78v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 78v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Aguada, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 78v (3rd part) -79r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	passo do Ribandar, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 79r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1625-03-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 79v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69r-70v	Gregorian	1625-03-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Paleacate, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 79v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71r-72v	Gregorian	1625-03-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 79v (3rd part) -80r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Macau, Manila, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 80r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1625-03-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 80r (3rd part) -80v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81r-84v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bernardo de Sena, papa Gregório XV, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Catalunha, Índia, Lisboa	ff. 82r-83v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 80v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Copy of lettre of pope Gregory XV to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 82r-83v [inserted in ff. 81r-84v]	Gregorian	1622-04-22	Pope Gregory XV, Rome	King Filipe III of Portugal	Philippus rex Hispaniarum [rey Filipe III de Portugal], Gregorius XV [papa Gregório XV], dux Albuquerque [duque de Albuquerque Francisco Fernández de la Cueva]	Hispania [Espanha], Roma	Document in Latin.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Coelho Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Angoche, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 80v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Preste João, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Etiópia, rio Jugo, Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 80v (4th part) -81r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Dinamarca, Trangambar, Negapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro;	Choromândel, Malaca, Tenasserim, Meliapor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 81r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 81r (3rd part) -81v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Simões Madeira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Monomotapa, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 81v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Meliapor, Choromândel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 81v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 81v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	China, Japão, Meliapor, Choromândel, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 81v (5th part) -82r (1st part) of Livro 22.	Information about Japan (Diogo de Melo de Castro, captain general of Meliapor, had purchased the right of the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 107r-110v	Gregorian	1625-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Santa Ana, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	ff. 108r-109v, inserted document.	
Petition by the convent of St. Monica of Goa	ff. 108r-109v [inserted in ff. 107r-110v]	Gregorian	1624-??-??	Covent of St. Monica, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Calado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ponta de Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Aguada, Mormugão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 82r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 113rv	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 82r (3rd part) -82v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Coutinho, Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Pedro Mascarenhas, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1624-07-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Gomes de Figueiredo, Francisco de Lucena, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Portugal, Madrid	The folio number 118 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1625-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Preste João, arcediogo Jorge, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Massalagem, Moçambique, Etiópia, Solor, Bengala, Angamale, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 82v (2nd part) of Livro 22; The folio number 118 is lacking..	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 83r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Siaõ, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 83r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís de Mondonça, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Canará, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 83r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Melo, Martim Afonso de Melo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Chaul, Lisboa, Índia.	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 83v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 83v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão Sanches, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Lisboa, Ceilão	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 84r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão Pinhão, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Gale, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 84r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 84r (3rd part) -84v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão Pinhão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Gale, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 84v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 84v (3rd part) -85r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 85r (2nd part) -85v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 145-146v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Tuticorim, Colombo, Negombo, Calpete, Cardiva, Chilao, Putalão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vencatapá naique, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Banguel, Batecalou, Garçopa, Mangalor Velho, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 85v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1625-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 85v (3rd part) -86r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 153r-158v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro de Paredes, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Macau, China, Lisboa	ff. 154r-157v, inserted documents; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 86r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of Pedro Paredes to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 154rv & 157rv [inserted in ff. 153r-158v]	Gregorian	1624[?]-??-??	Pedro Paredes, Manila [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Paredes	Manila, Macao, China, Pegú, Bengala, Goa, India	Another copy at ff. 155r-156v; Document in Spanish.	Information about Japan (proposal to use Javanese, Japanese etc. ships for the transportation of soldiers).
Copy of lettre of Pedro Paredes to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 155r-156v [inserted in ff. 153r-158v]	Gregorian	1624[?]-??-??	Pedro Paredes, Manila [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Paredes	Manila, Macao, China, Pegú, Bengala, Goa, India	Another copy at ff. 154rv & 157rv; Document in Spanish.	Information about Japan (proposal to use Javanese, Japanese etc. ships for the transportation of soldiers).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rey João de Ceilão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 86v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Canará, Sevilha, Cochim, Coulão, Calecoulão, Paleacate, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 86v (2nd part) -87r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão do Crom, Francisco Tinoco de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Madrid, Goa, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 87r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 87v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Lima, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Lançarote de Seixas, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, João da Costa Perestrelo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 87v (2nd part) -88r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 88r (2nd part) -88v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1625-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 88v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas da Camâra, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 88v (3rd part) -89r (1st part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1625-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio Freitas da Câmara, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 89r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1625-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, André Furtado de Mendonça, Francisco Pereira Velho, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, António Simões de Barros, Filipe de Oliveira, Francisco Gonçalves Lobo, Gaspar de Faria, Nuno Álvares Teixeira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Jafanapatão, Mantotta, Manar, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 89r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1625-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 89v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 89v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 185r-186v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 89v (3rd part) -90r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Sá, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 90r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 191r-192v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 90r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 193r-194v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Macau, Malaca, Filipinas, Lisboa	The replies of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama are at f. 90r (4th part) -90v (1st part) and at f. 103r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão Pinhão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 90v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro de Tovar da Silva, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 90v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malabar, Tuticorim, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Nazaré, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 90v (4th part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Barnabé Ribeiro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	Information about Japan (request for help by the bishop of Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91r (3rd part) -91v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julião de Campos Barreto, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Coulão, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 91v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 92r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Tomás Borrvalho, Maria de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 92r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Malaca, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 92r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baçaim, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 92r (4th part) -92v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 92v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 92v (3rd part) -93r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Mombaça, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 93r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Rachol, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 235r-236v	Gregorian	1625-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Gogalá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 93r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 237r-238v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Gogalá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 93r (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1625-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 93v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Rodrigues de Gamboa, Francisco Mascarenhas, Martim Afonso de Figueiredo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Rachol, Sarnabali, Chincharri, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 93v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Juá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 93v (3rd part) -94r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Caiado de Gamboa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 94r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Salsete, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 94r (3rd part) -94v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1625-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 94v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1625-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Marçal de Macedo, Jerónimo de Lima, Valentim Correia, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 94v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Martim de Sousa Sampaio, Duarte de Freitas de Macedo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 94v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1625-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Tristão de Abreu da Silva, Bartolomeu Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 94v (5th part) -95r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 95r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Fernandes, Valentim Temudo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 95r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro de Tovar, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 95r (4th part) -95v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 95v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 95v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1625-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	ilha de Santa Helena, ilhas dos Açores, Lisboa, Índia	Another copy at ff. 271r-272v; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 95v (4th part) -96r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1625-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	ilha de Santa Helena, ilhas dos Açores, Lisboa, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Another copy at ff. 269r-270v.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 273r-274v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vicente de Brito de Meneses, João Fernandes, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Luís da Silva	Índia, Mina, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 96r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António do Amaral, Chouteá, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Damão, Sarceta, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 96r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge de Albuquerque, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Freire de Andrade, Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bento de Baena Sanches, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 96v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Teles, António de Moura, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Maduné, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1625-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 96v (2nd part) -97r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1625-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 97r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1625-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 97r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 97r (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], António Simões, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Bambolim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 97v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aleixo de Meneses, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 97v (2nd part) -98r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 297r-300v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, André Velho da Fonseca, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 298r-299v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 98r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Opinion of the desembargador André Velho da Fonseca about the judgement pronounced on Simão de Melo Pereira	ff. 298r-299v [inserted in ff. 297r-300v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Desembargador [appellate judge] André Velho da Fonseca	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	André Velho da Fonseca, Simão de Melo Pereira	Goa, Ormuz, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 98r (3rd part) -98v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1625-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Mombaça, Lisboa	The replies of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama are at f. 98v (2nd part) and at f. 103r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1625-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 98v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1625-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 98v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 98v (5th part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 311r-314v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, António de Sousa Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Diu, Lisboa	ff. 312r-313v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 99r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Report by captain António de Sousa de Carvalho about the captain of the fortress of Diu Rui Dias de Sampaio	ff. 312r-313v [inserted in ff. 311r-314v]	Gregorian	1624-??-??	Captain major of the marine of Diu António de Sousa Carvalho	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa de Carvalho, Manuel da Fonseca, João Rodrigues de Sousa, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Gonçalo de Almeida Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, Vicente do Espírito Santo, Gaspar de Aires, Manuel da Fonseca	Diu, Índia, Cambaia, Melinde		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 315r-318v	Gregorian	1625-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Goa, Lisboa	Comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1625-09-10) and inserted comment by Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca (1625-09-11); The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 99r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Coutinho, Idalcão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Conculim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 99r (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 99r (4th part) -99v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 323r-326v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luis Lobo da Silveira, Sebastião Lobo da Silveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Monomotapa, Madrid, Índia	ff. 324r-325v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 99v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Petition by Luis Lobo da Silveira	ff. 324r-325v [inserted in ff. 323r-326v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Luis Lobo da Silveira	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luis Lobo da Silveira, Sebastião Lobo da Silveira, Diogo Lobo da Silveira, Lourenço Lobo da Silveira	Índia, Monomotapa, Portugal		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 327r-328v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cosme Cação de Brito, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Pangim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 99v (3rd part) -100r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Mateus País Fragoso, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comment by Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara [?] in the margine (1625-09-17, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Belchior da Silva, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jordão Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], António Monteiro Corte Real, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Saraiva de Lucena, Manuel Dinis, Francisco Vaz, Jerónimo de Lima, Manuel Preto, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Nicolau Neto Vieira, Sebastião Soares País	Goa, Diu, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Sebastião Soares País (1637-11-12, Goa); The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 100r (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Rui Lourenço de Távora, António de Azevedo, Ambrósio de Almeida, Pedro Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Madrid, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 100r (3rd part) -100v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 341r-342v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipa Coutinho, Catarina de Gusmão, Pedro de Andrade de Caminha, Pascoela de Gusmão, Rui Lourenço de Távora, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 343r-344v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Lobo, Francisco Lobo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 344r-346v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Meneses xá, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 347r-348v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André da Costa, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Rachol, Damão, Baçaim, Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 100v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 349r-350v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Coelho Freire, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 351r-352v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge Fernandes de Abreu, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cangoré, Viviula, Gueirimá, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 100v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 353r-354v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo Pereira do Lago, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Baltasar Marinho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Ceilão, Cadararé, Carangue, Gale, Beligão, Benevá, Catu, Cambalá, Corla, Maniagama, Benavacorla, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 100v (4th part) -101r (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Gonçalves, Salvador Gonçalves, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Nunes, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1625-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Azevedo de Sande, Fernão de Albuquerque, Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 101r (2nd part) -101v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 363r-364v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João de Quadros, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Mascate, Comorão, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 365r-366v	Gregorian	1625-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Freire Porcel, Simão Freire Porcel, Jerónimo Freire Porcel, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 367r-368v	Gregorian	1625-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe de Oliveira, conde de Portalegre, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 101v (2nd part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 369r-372v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Jorge, Pedro de Tovar, Francisco Borges de Sousa, João Fernandes de Almeida, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	ff. 370r-371v, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 101v (3rd part) -102v (1st part) of Livro 22.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Summary of a lettre of António Jorge	ff. 370r-371v [inserted in ff. 369r-372v]	Gregorian	1624-01-15	António Jorge, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Jorge, Pedro de Tovar, Manuel Gomes da Costa, Manuel Correia, Gaspar Pereira, Domingos Gil, Diogo Luís, Gaspar Gomes, Paulo Rebelo, António Leite, Simão Roubão da Costa, Julião de Campos Barreto, Manuel dos Anjos, António Heitor, António Jorge	Goa, Moçambique		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1625-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Bento de Maena Sanches, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Cochim, Lisboa	The replies of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama are at f. 102v (2nd part) and f. 103r (3rd part) -103v (1st part) of Livro 22.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 375r-378v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Lourenço de Távora de Saldanha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	f. 376rv, inserted documents.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the governors of Portugal	f. 376r (1st part) [inserted in ff. 375r-378v]	Gregorian	1622-01-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Prado	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Lourenço de Távora, António de Saldanha, Fernão Álvares de Castro	Angola, Malaca, Portugal, Prado		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the governors of Portugal	f. 376r (2nd part) [inserted in ff. 375r-378v]	Gregorian	1622-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Lourenço de Távora, António de Saldanha, Martim Afonso de Oliveira, Luís Dias de Nunes	Ormuz, Malaca, Madrid		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the governors of Portugal	f. 376v [inserted in ff. 375r-378v]	Gregorian	1622-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Gomes Leitão, Rui Lourenço de Távora, António de Saldanha, Fernão Álvares de Castro, Álvaro Pires de Távora, Luís Dias Nunes	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 379r-380v	Gregorian	1625-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 381r-382v	Gregorian	1625-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Belchior Martins	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	Comment by the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama (1625-09-02) and inserted comment by Belchior Martins; f. 381r (2nd part) -381v (1st part), inserted document.	
Copy of charter of King Sebastião I	f. 381r (2nd part) -381v (1st part) [inserted in ff. 381r-382v]	Julian	1558-12-13	King Sebastião I of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Constantino de Bragança	Jana Lures, Álvaro Pires, Rui Dias de Meneses	Lisboa	Another copy at ff. 387r-388v.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 383r-384v	Gregorian	1625-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Luís da Silva	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 102v (3rd part) of Livro 22.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 385r-386v	Gregorian	1625-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Feio, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 102v (4th part) of Livro 22.	
Copy of charter of King Sebastião I	ff. 387r-388v	Julian	1558-12-13	King Sebastião I of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Constantino de Bragança	Jana Lures, Álvaro Pires, Rui Dias de Meneses	Lisboa	Another copy at f. 381r (2nd part) -381v (1st part).	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 389r-390v	Gregorian	1625-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Barnabé Ribeiro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 391r-392v	Gregorian	1625-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Luís da Silva, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado	Lisboa, Índia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III	f. 393rv	Gregorian	1624-12-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Feio, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Luís da Silva;	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 394r-395v	Gregorian	1625[?]-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei [Filipe II de Portugal], António Figueira, Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Diogo Soares, Francisco Vaz Pinto, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Moçambique, Ormuz, Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. ar	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]		The text is fragmentary.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. av (1st part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			The text is fragmentary.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. av (2nd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			The text is fragmentary.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. br (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama]	Triquilimale, Cândia, Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. br (2nd part) -f. bv (1st part)	Gregorian	1625[?]-01-30 [?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ja[pão?], [Go]a	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 41r-42v of Livro 20 [?].	Information about Japan [?] (maybe the situation of the Christianity in Japan is mentioned).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. bv (2nd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [da Vidigueira Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 43r-44v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. bv (3rd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 45r-46v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. cr-cv (1st part) [?]	Gregorian	1625-01-21[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João da Rocha, Diogo Seco, [S]ousa de Meneses	Etiópia, Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 49r-50v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. cv (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 51r-52v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. cv (3rd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Rodrigues	Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 53r-54v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. dr-dv (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares [...], [Fernão?] de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 69r-70v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. dv (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Moçambique, Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 71r-72v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. dv (3rd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 20 [?].	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 89r-90v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manila, Macau, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 93r-94v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama]	ilha de São Lourenço, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 95r-96v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde [almirante Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (3rd part) -2v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cristóvão Tirado, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo Simões Madeira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Monomotapa, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 99r-100v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 115r-116v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 2v (3rd part) -3r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Surrate, Jacatara, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 117r-118v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3r (2nd part) -4r (1st part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Magalhães, Francisco [...], João Fernandes de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco Borges [de Sousa], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ant[ónio ...], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]		The lettre of the king is at ff. 119r-120v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (3rd part) -4v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Surrate, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 123r-124v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01[?]-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, ilha das Naus, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 133r-134v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ilha de São Jorge, ilha de Santiago, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 135r-136v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (2nd part) -5v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 137r-138v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Sousa, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 139r-140v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 141r-142v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625[?]-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 143r-144v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 145r-146v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Mamede xá, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Soar, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 147r-148v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 6v (3rd part) -7r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 149r-150v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (2nd part) -7v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Coelho, António Soares Vivas, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Bengala, ilha de Naus, Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 151r-152v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Caxém, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 153r-154v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Lourenço de Távora, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Ceilão, cabo Comor[im?], Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 155r-156v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (2nd part) -8v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo Comorim, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 159r-160v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Achém, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 161r-162v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gregório de Pina, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-02-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 169r-170v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Raimundo de Almeida, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 173r-174v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 175r-176v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (3rd part) -9v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 177r-178v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Japão, Goa	The text is fragmentary; The lettre of the king is at ff. 179r-180v of Livro 20.	Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan by the gains from Salsette).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 181r-182v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pascoal Rodrigues, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Ambrósio de Freitas, António da Cunha, António de Barros [?], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 193r-194v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 10v (3rd part) -11r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Raia	The lettre of the king is at ff. 195r-196v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	rei João [?], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez	The lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (3rd part) -11v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 199r-200v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 203r-204v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 205r-206v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tristão de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 207r-208v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12r (3rd part) -12v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 209r-210v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 211r-212v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco da Costa Cortês, Manuel da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 213r-214v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Nunes Salgado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 215r-216v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-2?	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 217r-218v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Lima, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 225r-226v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 227r-228v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	[...] de Lisboa, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 229r-238v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (2nd part) -14v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 239r-240v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 241r-242v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 14v (3rd part) -15r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625[?]-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 243r-244v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 245r-246v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Mendes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 247r-248v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Gomes Faio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 251r-252v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 253r-254v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 257r-258v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-31	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 261r-262v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Sidrão, Luís Lopes de Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 263r-264v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 267r-268v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 269r-270v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 271r-272v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Julião de Campos Barreto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 279r-280v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17v (2nd part) -18r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, Bartolomeu Soares, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 283r-284v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 285r-286v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (3rd part) -18v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 287r-288v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 289r-290v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 293r-294v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 18v (4th part) -19r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 295r-296v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (2nd part) -19v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 297r-298v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 299r-300v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	rios de Cuama, Angoche, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 301r-302v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-304v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Europa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 305r-306v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 307r-308v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 281r-282v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 311r-312v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 313r-314v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 315r-316v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 319r-320v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 321r-322v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 323r-324v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 325r-326v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 21v (4th part) -22r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 329r-330v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pegú, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 331r-332v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (3rd part) -22v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 335r-336v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	[Sim]ão de Melo, Idalcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Balagate, Negapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 337r-338v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 22v (3rd part) -23r	Gregorian	1625-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 339r-340v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, [Luís?] de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 341r-342v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23v (2nd part) -24r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-2?	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 347r-348v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 24r (2nd part) -25r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625[?]-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 351r-352v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões de Carvalho, António de Sequeira, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 353r-354v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 355r-356v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 25r (4th part) -25v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 357r-358v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 25v (2nd part) -26r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	[Fern]ão de Andrade Jusarte, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manar [?], Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 359r-360v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Vaz Freire, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 365r-370v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (3rd part) -26v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, Francisco Barreto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 371r-372v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 381r-382v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 26v (3rd part) -27r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Martim Costa Falcão, João Pereira Corte Real, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pegú, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 385r-386v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (2nd part) -27v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 387r-388v of Livro 20.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Coelho Freire, Francisco Pereira, Rui de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Angoche, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 389r-390v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-??-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Eça, André Salema, Rui de Melo, Julião de Campos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 393r-394v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 397r-398v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 399r-400v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 405r-406v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Ferreira, Luís Mendes, Valentim Correia, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 407r-408v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Brandão de Lima, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, cabo de Rossalgate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 411r-412v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Lopes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 421r-422v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 28v (4th part) -29r	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, , o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 439r-440v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Velho de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 443r-444v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 445r-446v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 447r-450v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29v (4th part) -30r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 451r-452v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 455r-456v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (3rd part) -30v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 457r-458v of Livro 20.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The original lettre of the king are at ff. 465r-466v & ff. 467r-468v of Livro 20.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 31r	Gregorian	1625	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31v-32r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Estêvão de Brito, Francisco Rodrigues, Luís de Brito, Gonçalo da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Bardez, Salsete, Cranganor, Meliapor, Malaca, Japão, China, Macau		Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan stays at Macau for the persecution).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 32r (2nd part) -33v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís da Cruz, Gaspar da Conceição, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] da Paixão, João da Rocha, Diogo de Santa Ana, André Palmeiro, Francisco de Vergara, António de Andrade, Jácome de Medeiros, Julião de Campos, Fernão de Albuquerque, frei Leandro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Espanha, Burgos, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33v (2nd part) -36r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Barreto da Silva, António da Cunha, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Paulo Rebelo, António Teles, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Domingos de Meneses, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António Simões, António Barbosa, Bartolomeu [...], Manuel Mendes Homem, Jerónimo Figueiroa, Francisco Trancoso da Fonseca, António Lopes Ribeiro, Constantino de Matos [...], Gaspar Aires Freire, António da Fonseca, Lopo Lagares Pessanha, Henriques Borges de Macedo, Miguel Pereira de Lacerda, Afonso Álvares de Cáceres, Margarida Cabreira, Bartolomeu Galvão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	passo de Santiago, Malaca, serra de Aleserim [...], Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Diu, Cochim, Macau, Mascate, Barcelor, Mombaça, Moçambique, Ceilão, Negapatão, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Manar, Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 36r (2nd part) -37v	Gregorian	1625-02-1?	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, André Furtado de Mendonça, João Pereira Semedo, Martim Afonso de Melo [filho], António Calado, António de Moura, Francisco de Lima, Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Francisco Monis da Silva, André de Abreu, Fernão Vaz de Sequeira, Martim Afonso de Melo [pai], Gaspar de Melo, Cristóvão Fernandes Francisco, Gonçalo de Cáceres, Luís Mendes de Vasconcelos, Pedro Gomes Pessanha, Domingos de Moura Henriques, Manuel Freire de Andrade, António Monis Barreto, Diogo Coutinho, Constantino de Meneses, Baltasar de Castro, Baltasar Pereira, Aires de Lemos, António de Leão, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Filipe de Sousa, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Mombaça, Mascate, Elvas, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Goa, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Cranganor, Cochim, Coulão, Negapatão, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Malaca, Macau		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Diogo Boto Machado, Filipe de Oliveira, Bartolomeu Pereira de Miranda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Cândia, Colombo, Jafanapatão, Manar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (2nd part) -38v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 38v (2nd part) -39v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Borges de Castel Branco, António Teles, António Godinho Coelho, Simão Quintal de Carvalho, Francisco de Tovar da Cunha, Fernão da Costa de Lemos, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Europa, Lisboa, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39v (2nd part) -40r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Chouteá, Pedro Gomes de An[aia], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 40r (2nd part) -40v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa Coutinho, Cristóvão de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 40v (2nd part) -41r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, Cristóvão Rodrigues de Castel Branco, Diogo Lobo da Silveira, Diogo Lobo, Francisco Lobo, Henriquel da Silva, Manuel de Castel Branco, Manuel Mascarenhas, António de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo de Aguiar, António Mourão, Estêvão Sardinha da Cunha, Diogo de Aguiar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Diu, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 41r (2nd part) -41v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo da Silveira, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa [pai], Luís de Brito Vasconcelos, Paulo Baracho de Sequeira, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Luís Brito Freire, António Sodré Pereira, João Rodrigues, Manuel Machado de Azevedo, Heitor Fernandes, Francisco Metelo, Ariole de Bargare, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo Comorim, Goa, Canará, Ormuz, Malabar		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41v (2nd part) -42r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Barbosa Calheiros, Baltasar de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Baçaim, Damão, Moçambique, cabo Comorim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 42r (2nd part) -42v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Coelho, António Soares Vivas, Manuel da Silveira Mascarenhas, Álvaro Ferreira da Câmara, António Teles, Antónimo Madeira, Francisco Henriques Pinto, Gaspar do Amaral, Gaspar Vicente, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 42v (2nd part) -43r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique Ambar, Melique, Abexim, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	Another copy at f. 66r (2nd part) -66v (1st part).	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 43r (2nd part) -43v	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Manuel Loureiro de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Achém, Johor, Pam, ilha das Naus, Japão, China, Goa		Information about Japan (the gains from the navigation to Japan sold for the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 44r	Gregorian	1625-02-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 44v-45r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, António de Pinho, Ambrósio de Freitas, António Pinto da Fonseca, Nicolau da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim, Cranganor, Ceilão, Malaca, Mascate		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 45r (2nd part) -45v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Lucena, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 45v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45v (3rd part) -46v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vasco da Gama, Lourenço Sotomaior, Pedro de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Carneiro, António Teles, Martim Lopes Lobo, António da Cunha de Castro, Lourenço de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Portugal, Chaul, Diu, cabo Comorim, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 46v (2nd part) -47r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bento de Baena Sanches, Diogo da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47r (3rd part) -47v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, Francisco Borges de Castel Branco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Pedro de Almeida, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Diu, Meca		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47v (3rd part) -48r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Rasquinho Baião, Cristóvão [de Sá], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Malabar		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Gomes, António Rodrigues Ilhescas, Manuel de Araújo da Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Rodrigues Agro, Brás Correia, Aires de Saldanha, Luís Rodrigues Agro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Moçambique		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 48v (2nd part) -49r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Saraiva de Lucena, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	José do Couto [Coutre], Jacques do Couto [Coutre], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49r (3rd part) -49v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, André Salema, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Homem de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49v (3rd part) -50r	Gregorian	1625-02-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Pinho da Costa, André [de Santa Maria], Manuel de Santa Maria, João da Anunciação, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Martim Vaz de Sampaio, Fernão de Pinho, Cristóvão Coelho de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Vila Real, Porcá, Coulão, Cranganor		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, António Monteiro Corte Real, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 50v (2nd part) -51v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Salsete, Aguada, Ormuz, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51v (2nd part) -52r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Cristóvão Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lopo de Lugares, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Nuno Álvares Pereira, António de Sequeira, Francisco Travassos Prego, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52r (3rd part) -52v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Malaca, Macau, Goa		Information about Japan (controversy caused by the stay of the bishop of Japan at Macau).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 52v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 52v (3rd part) -53r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-09	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Canará		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 53r (2nd part) -53v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53v (2nd part) -54r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 54r (2nd part) -54v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 54v (2nd part) -55r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55r (2nd part) -55v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Gonçalo Pinto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Malaca, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 55v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55v (3rd part) -56r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Japaõ, Macau, Índia, Goa		Information about Japan (the right to purchase the navigation to China and Japan is monopolized by the non-noble persons, and such situation is causing many inconveniences).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56r (3rd part) -56v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-07	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão de Oliveira, João de Sequeira, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Choromânde, Malaca, Cochim, Matarão, Java, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 56v (2nd part) -57r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-09	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 57r (2nd part) -57v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 57v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 57v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Velho, Baltasar Rodrigues, António Fernandes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58r (2nd part) -58v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 58v (2nd part) -59r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	aguada de Saldanha, Brasil, Surrate, Goa, Índia		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59r (2nd part) -59v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa.		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59v (3rd part) -60r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 60r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Belchior de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pangim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 60r (3rd part) -60v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Filipe Mascarenhas, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Manuel Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], André Coelho, Francisco de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Goa Velha, Salsete, Rachol, Bardez, Malaca		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 60v (2nd part) -61r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Dias, Matias de Albuquerque, Martim Fernandes Mascarenhas, Francisco Mascarenhas, Cristóvão Pereira de Berredo, Pedro Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 61r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 61v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61v (2nd part) -62r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aderrajão, Diogo Coutinho, Jerónimo da Silveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cananor, ilhas de Maldiva, cabo Comorim, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 62r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Rodrigues Caldeira, Gomes da Silva, Gonçalo Mendes de Carvalho, António de Lima, Simão Oriente, Francisco de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 62v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Cândia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 62v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Goa Velha, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lopo Sarmiento, António Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco Mendes Maroco, Bartolomeu de Olivares, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jacatara, China, Macau, Pulo Bolum, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63r (2nd part) -63v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Gomes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 63v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63v (4th part) -64v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Surrate, Goa, Lisboa, Índia, Portugal, Balagate, Espanha,		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-01-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Serrão da Cunha, Fernão de Albuquerque, João Delgado Figueira, Francisco Borges, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (the lawsuit on the right to purchase the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65r (2nd part) -65v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-01-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão Vaz de Sequeira, Paulo de Melo, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Francisco Monis da Silva, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, André de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Leitão, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ormuz, Diu		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 66r (2nd part) -66v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Manuel de Loureiro de Castel Branco, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Bengala, Achém, Johor, Pam, ilha das Naus, Japão, China, Goa	Another copy at f. 43r (2nd part) -43v.	Information about Japan (the gains from the navigation to Japan sold for the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 66v (2nd part) - 67r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Jorge, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Azu naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Balagate, Decão, Guzerate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68r (2nd part) -68v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Catarina de Oliveira, Diogo Lopes de Oliveira, António da Fonseca de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 68v (2nd part) - 69r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Martins, André de Santa Maria, Pedro Nunes Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ormuz, Moçambique, Sofala, Cochim, Coiulão, Choromânde, Ceilão, Malaca, China		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge Galvão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernando xá, João xá, Mealé xá, Idalcão, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Manuel, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70r (2nd part) -70v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Ribeiro, Gaspar Gomes, Fernão de Albuquerque, Constantino de Sá, Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Ormuz		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 70v (2nd part) - 71r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão do Crom, José do Couto [Coutre], Jacques do Couto [Coutre], Domingos de Almeida, Fernão de Albuquerque, Francisco Borges de Sousa, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Francisco Álvares, Francisco da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 71r (2nd part) -71v (1st part)J	Gregorian	1625-01-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Fernandes de Almeida, João Delgado Figueira, Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71v (2nd part) - 72r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 72r (2nd part) -72v	Gregorian	1625-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Diu, Goa	The folio number 73 is lacking.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Abexim, Melique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The folio number 73 is lacking; The lettre of the king is at ff. 1r-2v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74r (2nd part) -74v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 3r-4v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 5r-6v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 15r-16v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 74v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, Francisco Sousa de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 19r-20v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 74v (5th part) & 75r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 23r-24v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	without folio number	Gregorian	1626-03[?]-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	Folio inserted between 74 and 75.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 25r-26v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (3rd part) -75v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Moçambique, Goa, Cochim	The lettre of the king is at ff. 27r-28v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 29r-30v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75v (3rd part) -76r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisca de Lacerda, António Manuel, Catarina de Lacerda, António de Melo, Gaspar de Melo, Carlos Manuel, António Manuel, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Europa, Portugal, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 33r-34v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 76r (2nd part) -76v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, Luís de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 76v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 76v (3rd part) -77r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 43r-44v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Cranganor, Coulão	The lettre of the king is at ff. 45r-46v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77r (3rd part) -77v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 47r-48v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 49r-50v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo da Silveira, Sancho de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 51r-52v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 53r-54v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, João Fernandes Leitão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Banguel, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 55r-56v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel da Paz, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 57r-58v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (3rd part) -78v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Preste [João], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, estreito de Meca, Etiópia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 59r-60v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Júlio Simão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 61r-62v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 78v (3rd part) -79r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 63r-64v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 65r-66v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 67r-68v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Paleacate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 69r-70v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79v (3rd part) -80r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Simões, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 71r-72v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Manila, Índia, China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80r (3rd part) -80v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 77r-78v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 81r-84v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Coelho Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 85r-86v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 80v (4th part) -81r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 93r-94v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81r (3rd part) -81v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 95r-96v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 103r-104v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81v (5th part) -82r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Pais, Diogo de Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Japão, ilha das Naus, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 105r-106v of Livro 21.	Information about Japan (request of the purchase of the the navigation to Japan by the city of Macau for the fortification of the city and the payment to the garrison).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 111r-112v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82r (3rd part) -82v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at f. 113rv of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	arcediogo Jorge, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Massalagem, Etiópia, ilha de Sabo, Solor, Cranganor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 119r-120v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 121r-122v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Sião, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 123r-124v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama];	Canará, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 125r-126v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim Afonso de Melo, Rui Dias da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Canará, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 129r-130v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 131r-132v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 133r-134v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantno de Sá, Fernão de Albuquerque, Fernão Pinhão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Gale, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 135r-136v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84r (3rd part) -84v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Batecalou, Cândia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 137r-138v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão Pinhão, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Gale, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 139r-140v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 84v (3rd part) -85r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião Soares Pais, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Jorge de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 141r-142v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85r (2nd part) -85v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 143r-144v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá naique, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Banguel, Goa, Salsete, Bardez	The lettre of the king is at ff. 149r-150v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85v (3rd part) -86r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim Afonso de Castro, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Malaca, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 151r-152v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Paredes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 153r-158v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Colombo, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 159r-160v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 86v (2nd part) -87r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vencatapá Naique, Fernão de Albuquerque, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Canará, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 161r-162v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 87r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Tinoco, Fernão do Crom, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 163r-164v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 87v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 165r-166v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87v (2nd part) -88r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lançarote de Seixas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 167r-168v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88r (2nd part) -88v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 169r-170v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antão Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 171r-172v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 88v (3rd part) -89r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 173r-174v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 175r-176v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Manuel da Câmara Noronha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 177r-178v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 179r-180v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 89v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89v (3rd part) -90r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 189r-190v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 191r-192v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90r (4th part) -90v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 193r-194v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 195r-196v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Pedro de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 90v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 201r-202v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Barnabé Ribeiro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 203r-204v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, Macau, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 205r-206v of Livro 21.	Information about Japan (about the payment to the bishop of Japan).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91r (3rd part) -91v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 207r-208v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 209r-210v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 211r-212v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 91v (4th part)	Gregorian	1626-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 213r-214v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 92r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 215r-216v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 92r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 219r-220v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 92r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 221r-222v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 92r (4th part) -92v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 225r-226v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 92v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 227r-228v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 92v (3rd part) -93r (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 229r-230v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 93r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 231r-232v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 93r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Gogalá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 235r-236v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 93r (4th part)	Gregorian	1626-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Gogalá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 237r-238v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 93v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 239r-240v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 93v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 241r-242v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93v (3rd part) -94r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Juá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 243r-244v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 94r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Caiado de Gamboa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 245r-246v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 94r (3rd part) -94v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 247r-248v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 94v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 94v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 253r-254v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 94v (4th part)	Gregorian	1626-03-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 255r-256v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 94v (5th part) -95r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, António da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 257r-258v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 95r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 259r-260v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 95r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 261r-262v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 95r (4th part) -95v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 263r-264v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 95v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 265r-266v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 95v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 267r-268v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 95v (4th part) -96r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 269r-270v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 96r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 273r-274v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 96r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António do Amaral, Chouteá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 275r-276v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 96v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 279r-280v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 96v (2nd part) -97r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 285r-286v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 97r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 287r-288v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 97r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 289r-290v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 97r (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Luna, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 291r-292v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 97v (1st part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel dos Santos	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 293r-294v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97v (2nd part) -98r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bambolim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 295r-296v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão de Melo Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 297r-300v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98r (3rd part) -98v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 301r-302v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-304v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 305r-306v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98v (4th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 307r-308v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 98v (5th part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, António de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 309r-310v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 99r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 311r-314v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 99r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 315r-318v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 99r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 319r-320v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 99r (4th part) -99v (1st part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 321r-322v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 99v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Lobo da Silveira, Sebastião Lobo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Monomotapa, Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 323r-326v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99v (3rd part) -100r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Cação de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pangim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 327r-328v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 100r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Preto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 337r-338v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 100r (3rd part) -100v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Velho de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 339r-340v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 100v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 347r-348v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 100v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1625-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge Fernandes de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 351r-352v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 100v (4th part) -101r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Gaspar de Melo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 355r-357v of Livro 21.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 101r (2nd part) -101v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-01-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Azevedo Sande, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 361r-362v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 101v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 367r-368v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101v (3rd part) -102v (1st part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gregório de Pina	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 369r-372v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 102v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 373r-374v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 102v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 383r-384v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 102v (4th part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 385r-386v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 103r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Bartolomeu Ferreira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 193r-194v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 103r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-304v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 103r (3rd part) -103v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Domingos Laborinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 373r-374v of Livro 21.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	f. 103v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama [?]	ff. 103v (3rd part) -104v	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Rangel, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Índia, Mexico		
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-107v	Gregorian	1625-1626	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 108r-109r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Brito Meneses, António Manuel, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Gonçalo da Silva, João Pinto, António do Rosário, Diogo Valente, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Cochim, Meliapor, Malaca, China, Macau, Japão, Etiópia		Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan Diogo Valente stays at Macau for the persecution).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 109r (2nd part) -109v	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Moura, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Etiópia, Diu, Baçaim, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 110r-111r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís da Cruz, Jerónimo da Paixão, André Palmeiro, João da Rocha, Fernão de Albuquerque, Miguel Rangel, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, China, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 111r (2nd part) -113r (1st part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, João Pereira Semedo, Marçal de Macedo, António Calado, António de Moura, Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Francisco Monis da Silva, Lopo Gomes de Abreu, Martim Afonso de Melo, João de Tovar de Velasco, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Cristóvão Fernandes Francisco, Gonçalo de Cáceres, Domingos de Moura Coutinho [Domingos de Moura Henriques?], Manuel Freire de Andrade, Diogo Coutinho, Constantino de Meneses, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Filipe de Sousa, Francisco Mascarenhas	Moçambique, Mombaça, Mascate, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Goa, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Cochim, Coulão, Malaca, Macau		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 113r (2nd part) -114r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Cândia, Triquilimale, Biligão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 114r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Bartolomeu Pereira de Miranda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Triquilimale, Manar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 114r (3rd part) -117v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, António Teles de Meneses, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Gomes da Silva da Cunha, Sancho de Tovar, Francisco Ferreira de Eça, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Europa, Surrate, Bombaim, Mascate, restinga de Danu, Masulipatão, estreito de Meca, cabo de Guardafui, Monte de Feliz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 117v (2nd part) -118v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Martim Afonso de Melo, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Europa, Ormuz, Baçorá, Sinde, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 118v (2nd part) -119r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, Rui Freire de Andrade, Luís Vaz Ribeiro [?], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Soar, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 119r (2nd part) -119v	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gomes da Silva da Cunha, Sancho de Tovar, João Barbosa Calheiros, Filipe Lobo, João Rodrigues de Sá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 120r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias da Cunha, Vencatapá Naique, António de Sousa Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 120r (2nd part) -120v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Rodrigues Caldeira, Gonçalo Rodrigues Caldeira, António de Pinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mangalor, Banguel, Cochim, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 120v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vasco da Gama, Simão de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo Comorim, Chaul, Canará, Choromândel, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 120v (3rd part) -122r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Pedro de Tovar, António de Pinho da Costa, António Pinto da Fonseca, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Nicolau da Silva, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bombaim, Danu, Cochim, Coulão, Cranganor, Malaca, Ceilão, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 122r (2nd part) -122v	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco Lopes Carrasco, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Cantão, Liampó, Sanchoão, China, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 123r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 123r (2nd part) -123v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 123v (2nd part) -124r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Henrique Borges de Macedo, Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco da Silveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 124r (2nd part) -124v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 124v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Júlio Simão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa Velha, Mormugão, Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 124v (3rd part) -125r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Cristóvão Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Salsete, Rachol, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 125r (2nd part) -125v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 125v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 125v (3rd part) -126r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 126r (2nd part) -126v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Estácio Pereira, Bento de Baena Sanches, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Salsete, Lotolim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 126v (2nd part) -127r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 127r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Europa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 127r (3rd part) -127v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo do Couto, António de Noronha, Luís de Ataíde, frei [...], duque de Villahermosa, Cosme de Santa Maria, Nicolau da Silva, Domingos de Barros, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 127v (2nd part) -128r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, João Rodrigues de Lisboa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meca, Baçaim, Ceilão, Pérsia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 128r (2nd part) -129v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Barreto da Silva, António da Cunha, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Paulo Rebelo, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Pedro Álvares Pereira, António da Fonseca Osório, Lopo de Lagares Pessanha, Miguel Pereira de Lacerda, Sebastião Soares Pais, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Jorge de Albuquerque, Francisco Nunes de Carvalho, António da Costa Magriço, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Mombaça, Malaca, Ceilão, Chaul, Cochim, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 129v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 129v (3rd part) -130v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Simão do Quintal de Carvalho, Nuno Álvares Botelho, António Teles, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Europa, Bombaim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 130v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Ferreira de Eça, António Teles, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Sebastião Lobo da Silveira, António da Cruz, Miguel Fernão de Castel Branco, Fernão de Miranda Henriques, António Godinho Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 131r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 131r (2nd part) -131v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Gaspar Gomes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Europa, Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 131v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 131v (3rd part) -132r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 132r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 132r (3rd part) -132v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, dona Apolónia, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Tomásia, Maria de Almeida, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 132v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 133r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Moura Rolim, Gaspar de Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 133r (2nd part) -133v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Luís, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Mombaça, Dabul		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 133v (2nd part) -134r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Chorão, Divar, Juá, ilha de Jorge da Costa, passo Deco, Passo de Santiago		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 134r (2nd part) -135v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, João de Sequeira de Albuquerque, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Chaul, Bombaim, Malaca, Manila, Cochim, Goa Velha		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 135v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 136r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 136r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bento de Baena Sanches, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 136r (3rd part) -136v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Estácio Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 136v (2nd part) -137r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 137r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 137r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 137v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Barreto da Silva, Filipe de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 137v (2nd part) -138r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Pacheco de Mesquita, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 138r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Roque Álvares, Marcos da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	África, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 138r (3rd part) -138v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Pinho da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa, Mombaça, Cranganor, São Tomé [de Meliapor]		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 138v (2nd part) -139r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Távora, André Coelho, Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Malaca, Ormuz		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 139r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António da Fonseca Osório, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mombaça, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 139r (3rd part) -139v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Pinto Pimenta, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 139v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03[?]-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Monteiro de Brito, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 140r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pascoal Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 140r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 140r (3rd part) -140v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Mendes, João Mendes, Matias Mendes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 140v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Amador Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 140v (3rd part) -141r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 141r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Lopes de Carvalho, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Ormuz, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 141r (3rd part) -141v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 141v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 141v (3rd part) -142v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Oliveira de Mora, Fernão do Cr[om], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 142v (2nd part)	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos [...], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Cranganor, Goa	The text is fragmentary.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1626-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Batecalou, Ceilão, Paleacate, Gale, China, ilha dos Pescadores [Penghu Islands], Japão, Chincheo [Fuquien], Manila, Macau, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (1st part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (to maintain the commerce between Japan, the Dutch had constructed a fortress in Taiwan); The fortress mentioned here was not actually constructed in the ilha dos Pescadores, but in Taiwan itself; The shogun of Japan is called «imperador do Japão».
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	China, Japão, Índia, Filipinas, Macau, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 1v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (to call artisans of cannons from China and Japan to Philippines and India).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Duarte de Melo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Choromândel, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Monzón	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Delgado Figueira, João Fernandes de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Monção [Monzón]	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 2v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 2v (2nd part) -3r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Oliveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Choromândel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Monzón	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Achém, Malaca, Monção [Monzón]	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Achém, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Paleacate, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Goa, Jafanapatão, Cândia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3r (3rd part) -3v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Idalcão, Melique Ambar, Melique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	cabo Comorim, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António da Gama, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Cochim, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 3v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1626-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, ilha das Naus, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 4v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 4v (3rd part) -5r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá [de Noronha], Filipe de Oliveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Triquilimale, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53r-54v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cândia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55r-56v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 5v (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Triquilimale, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Batecalou, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 5v (2nd part) -6r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel do Rosário, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Japão, Macau, China, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (the bishop of Japan also holds the bishopric of China; there is no hope that the bishop of Japan would arrive to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 6r (3rd part) -6v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón	Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 6v (2nd part) -7r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Triquilimale, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 7r (3rd part) -7v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69r-70v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Banguel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71r-72v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mormugão, Goa Velha, Rachol, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 73r-74v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 7v (2nd part) -8r (1st part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (the right to purchase the navigation to China and Japan is allowed only to the noblemen).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Caxém, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79r-80v	Gregorian	1626-02-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8r (3rd part) -8v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Coelho, Álvaro Ferreira da Câmara, Gaspar do Amaral, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 8v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1626-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Dias Baracho, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	cabo de Boa Esperança, rio de Lourenço Marques, Sofala, Moçambique, Índia, costa da Cafraria, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 8v (3rd part) -9r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Chaul, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Japão, ilha das Naus, Macau, China, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 9r (3rd part) -9v (1st part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (use of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Filipe de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	São Tomé de Meliapor, Paleacate, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 9v (2nd part) -10r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, ilhas de Sabo, Solor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1626-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Barcelona		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1626-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Malaca, Barcelona	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	São Tomé de Meliapor, Choromândel, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 10v (2nd part) -11r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1626-03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Goa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11r (2nd part) -11v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Filipe de Sousa, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 11v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Japão, Macau, Lisboa		Information about Japan (continuation of the persecution against Christians in Japan; the bishop of Japan stays at Macau for the persecution).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (request of the payment for the College in Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 12v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Teles, dona Ana, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge de Albuquerque, António Carneiro de Aragão, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, António Teles, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 13v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 13v (3rd part) -14r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Bardez, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Johor, Achém, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilha dos Pescadores [Penghu Islands], Macau, China, Lisboa		The fortress mentioned here was not actually constructed in the ilha dos Pescadores, but in Taiwan itself.
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Europa, Choromândel, cabo do Comorim, Diu, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cândia, Batecalou, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	ilheu de São Jorge, ilheu de Santiago, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1626-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Inglaterra, Barcelona		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Freire de Andrade, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Mamede xá, xequi Catane, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Soar, Ormuz, Arábia, Brabom, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Aderrajão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cananor, Maldiva, cabo Comorim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 155r-156v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Monis Barreto, João Pereira Semedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 157r-158v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Lourenço de Távora, João Rodrigues de Sá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Eça, ei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Beatriz Coutinho, Isabel de Abranches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1626-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 14r (4th part) -14v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Andrade, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Cataio, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 14v (2nd part) -15r (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	frei Leandro, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 15r (3rd part) -15v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Meliapor, Trangambar, Tenasserim, Negapatão, Dinamarca, Choromândel, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1626-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Valentim Correia	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16r (4th part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 185r-186v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 187r-188v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião de São Pedro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 16v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 189r-190v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Seco, João da Rocga, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Etiópia, Diu, Moçambique, Lisboa		A later note «Beccari» on the top of the manuscript refers to Camillo Beccari (1849-1928), italian jesuit and the author of <i>Notizia e saggi di opere e documenti inediti riguardanti la storia di Etiopia durante i secc. XVI, XVII e XVIII</i> (1903).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 191r-192v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno da Cunha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 16v (4th part) -17r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 193r-194v	Gregorian	1626-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1626-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Velho da Fonseca, Baltasar Rodrigues, António Fernandes, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Canará, Mangalor, Onor, Barcelor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17r (4th part) -17v (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco da Costa Cortês, Manuel da Costa Cortês, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 17v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Nunes Salgado, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 17v (3rd part) -18r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Peixoto	Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 18r (3rd part) -18v of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Diu, Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1626-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Sidrão, Luís Lopes de Carvalho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19r (4th part) -19v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Valentim Carvalho	Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1626-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Sidrão, Domingos Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Jerónimo de Lima, Luís Mendes	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 19v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 19v (4th part) -20r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, LisboaThe reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20r (4th part) -20v (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1626-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Pereira Coutinho, Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 20v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 20v (3rd part) -21r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira almirante [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião Martins, Francisco Correia Falcão	Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Correia Falcão (1629-12-12, Goa); The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 235r-236v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Ceilão, Cândia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 237r-238v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 21v (2nd part) -22r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Bartolomeu Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22r (2nd part) -22v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1626-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, António Pinto da Fonseca	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luis Mendes, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 22v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1626-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 23r (2nd part) -23v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 23v (2nd part) -24r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Ambrósio de Freitas, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Goa, Cochim, Mina, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24r (3rd part) -24v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 24v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1626-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1626-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Sebastião de Simaluga, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Simão de Sousa, João Fernandes Leitão, Filipe Lobo, Idalcão, Salvador Gonçalves, Francisco Peixoto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Salsete, Damão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 24v (3rd part) -26r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26r (2nd part) -26v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 269r-271v	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	f. 270rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 270rv [inserted in ff. 269r-271v]	Gregorian	1626-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	Copy of the previous document.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 272r-274v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	f. 273rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 26v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 273rv [inserted in ff. 272r-274v]	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	Copy of the previous document.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Baçaim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 26v (4th part) -27r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Monomotapa, Sofala, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27r (2nd part) -27v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 27v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, Estêvão de Ataíde, Manuel de Moraes Sapico, Domingos Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 27v (4th part) -28r (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Matias Gonçalves, Antão Vaz Freire, João de Azevedo, Domingos Rodrigues, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28r (2nd part) -28v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, António Pinto da Fonseca	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Jerónimo da Lima	Salsete, Serra [Cranganor], Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 28v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (payment to the archbishop of Cranganor and to the bishop of Japan by the gains of Salsette).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Domingos Duarte Pinto, Gregório de Pina, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 28v (4th part) -29r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Mombaça, Malabar, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 297r-298v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cranganor, Caranjá, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	São Tomé de Meliapor, Goa, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 29v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pascoal Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Canará, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 30r (2nd part) -30v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Gonçalo de Andrade, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 30v (2nd part) -31r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1626-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Goinda, dom Cristóvão, Babugi, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Moçambique, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 31r (2nd part) -32r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Coelho, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Cachanagana, Guorimba, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 311r-313v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel de Morais Sapico, Vicente de Machado de Brito, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa, Moçambique	f. 312rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32r (3rd part) -32v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 312rv [inserted in ff. 311r-313v]	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel de Morais Sapico, Vicente de Machado de Brito, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Lisboa, Moçambique	Copy of the previous document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 314r-315v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Correia Falcão	Lisboa	Inserted comment by Francisco Correia Falcão (1629-09-22); The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 316r-317v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Luís da Cunha de Azevedo, Luís de Mendes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Luís da Cunha de Azevedo (1626-09-28, Goa) and by Luís de Mendes.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 318r-319v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 320r-321v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Tristão de Abreu, Bartolomeu Soares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 32v (4th part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 322r-323v	Gregorian	1626-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 324r-325v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 326r-327v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 328r-329v	Gregorian	1626-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33r (4th part) -33v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 330r-331v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 332r-333v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 334r-335v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 33v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 336r-337v	Gregorian	1626-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 338r-339v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Homem de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 340r-341v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 33v (4th part) -34r (1st part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 342r-343v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Castro, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Malaca, China, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 344r-345v	Gregorian	1626-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 346r-347v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baçaim, Damão, Chaul, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 348r-349v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Japão, China, Cochinchina, Lisboa		Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan, and to Jesuits in Japan, China and Cochinchina).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 350r-351v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Damão, Diu, Meca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 352r-353v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 34v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 354r-355v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 34v (3rd part) -35r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 356r-357v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 358r-359v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 360r-361v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Flandres, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 362r-363v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 364r-365v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35r (4th part) -35v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 366r-367v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 368r-369v	Gregorian	1626-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Maria Cabreira, Cherubina de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 370r-371v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís de Meneses, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 35v (4th part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 372r-373v	Gregorian	1626-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Coelho de Vilha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Cochim, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 374r-375v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Fernão Meale, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 376r-377v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Abreu, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Moçambique, Goa, Maluco, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 378r-379v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Paulo Rebelo, Lopo de Lagares, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36r (3rd part) -36v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 380r-381v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Simão de Melo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 382r-383v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 36v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 384r-385v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 386r-387v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Serrão da Cunha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Japão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 36v (4th part) -37r (1st part) of Livro 24.	Information about Japan (the lawsuit on the sell of the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 388r-389v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bartolomeu de Olivares, Francisco Mendes Maroco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Macau, Jacatara, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 390r-392v	Gregorian	1626-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Flandres, Lisboa	f. 391rv, inserted document.	
Copy about the currency reform executed by the Duke of Parma Alessandro Farnese in Flanders	f. 391rv [inserted in ff. 390r-392v]	Gregorian	1626-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	duque de Parma [Alessandro Farnese]	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 393r-394v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Aguiar Evangelho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Monomotapa, Cochim, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 395r-396v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jordão Pereira, Guilherme Pereira Bramanes, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37r (4th part) -37v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 397r-398v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Julião de Campos Barreto, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 399r-400v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro, Pedro Álvares Pereira	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 37v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 401r-402v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 403r-404v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Gaspar Gomes, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 405r-406v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38r (3rd part) -38v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 407r-408v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Ormuz, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 409r-410v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Tomás Ribeiro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 411r-412v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	padre Sorentino, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 413r-414v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 38v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 415r-416v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 38v (4th part) -39r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 417r-418v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Paulo Rebelo, Francisco Borges de Sousa, Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 39r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 419r-420v	Gregorian	1626-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Rodrigues de Faria, Manuel Ribeiro, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Jerónimo Coutinho	Índia, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 39r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 421r-422v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 39r (4th part) -39v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 423r-424v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 39v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 425r-426v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 427r-428v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Diu, Chaul, Damão, Baçaim, Sofala, Mombaça, Mascate, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 39v (3rd part) of Livro 24.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Bento de Baena Sanches, Gabriel Pereira de Castro, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 39v (4th part) -40r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Ribeiro, João de Figueiredo, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, António Barreto, António Carneiro, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 40r (2nd part) -40v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Queixome, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 40v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge de Albuquerque, Manuel Mascarenhas [Nandapú], Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Cândia, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 40v (3rd part) -41r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 437r-438v	Gregorian	1626-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, frei Paulo da Trindade, frei Domingos da Trindade	Macau, Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 41r (2nd part) -41v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 439r-440v	Gregorian	1626-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Rui Dias de Sampaio, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Diu, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 41v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 441r-442v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, Domingos Lopes, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 41v (3rd part) -42r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 443r-444v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 445r-446v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 42r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 447r-448v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 449r-451v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Monis da Silva, Fernão Vaz de Sequeira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 450rv, inserted document; The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 42r (3rd part) of Livro 24.	
Order of King Filipe III	f. 450rv [inserted in ff. 449r-451v]	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Monis da Silva	Índia, Baçaim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 452r-453v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Mascarenhas, Jorge de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 454r-455v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 456r-457v	Gregorian	1626-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, passo de Santiago, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 458r-459v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Luís Mergulão Borges, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 460r-461v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	São Tomé de Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 462r-463v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 42v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 464r-465v	Gregorian	1626-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 42v (2nd part) -43r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 466r-467v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 43r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 468r-469v	Gregorian	1626-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Mergulão Borges, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 43r (3rd part) -43v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 470r-471v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 43v (2nd part) -44r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 472r-473v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António de Andrade de Gamboa, André Pessoa, Martim Afonso de Castro, Margarida do Monte, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	China, Japão, Malaca, Goa, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the navigation to Japan that António de Andrade de Gamboa had contracted with André Pessoa at Malacca in 1607).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 474r-475v	Gregorian	1626-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jerónimo de Azevedo, Catarina de Oliveira, Diogo Lopes de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 476r-477v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Leonal de Mesquita Pimentel, Francisco Gomes Leitão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Gale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 478r-479v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Leitão, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 480r-481v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Jorge Rebelo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 44r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 482r-483v	Gregorian	1626-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Luís Nunes, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 484r-485v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Rodrigues Leitão, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ceilão, Gale, Diu, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 486r-487v	Gregorian	1626-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel Serrão, António de Noronha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	passo de Agaçaim, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 488r-489v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Salema, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Moçambique, Mormugão, Aguada, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 44r (2nd part) -45v (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 490r-491v	Gregorian	1626-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	André Salema, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mormugão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 492r-493v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Monzón	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Etiópia, China, Japão, Jafanapatão, Cochinchina, costa da Pescaria, Monção [Monzón]		Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan, and to Jesuits in Japan, China and Cochinchina, etc.).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 494r-495v	Gregorian	1626-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 496r-497v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Monzón	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Salsete, Goa, Monção [Monzón]		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 498r-499v	Gregorian	1626-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	China, Japão, Madrid, Macau, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the navigation to Japan contracted by Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 500r-501v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	João Rodrigues Agro, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 502r-509v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Macau, Lisboa	ff. 503r-507v, inserted document.	
Certification of service of Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho	ff. 503r-507v [inserted in ff. 502r-509v]	Gregorian	1626-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Lopo Rodrigues de Carvalho, Diogo do Couto, Jerónimo Coutinho, Diogo Coutinho, Afonso Vaz Coutinho, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Jácome de Morais Sarmento, João da Silva, Cristóvão de Távora, Francisco de Lima, Manuel Mascarenhas Homem, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Nuno da Cunha, Melique, Sururão, António Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Diogo de Mendonça Furtado, António do Rosário, António da Cunha, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Francisco Cardim Fróis, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque, conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama], Bartolomeu de Olivares	Índia, Bragança, Goa, Moçambique, cabo Comorim, Malabar, Cochim, Malaca, Johor, Manila, Molucas, Maluco, Ternate, Choromânde, China, Baçaim, Gualiana, Caranjá, Pam, Macau, Japão, porto de Japão [Nagasaki?], Madrid, Manila, Diu, Jacatara		Information about Japan (journey of Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho to Japan in 1616-1619 and the audience with the king of Japan [shogun Hidetada]; journey of Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho to Japan in 1621-1622).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 510r-511v	Gregorian	1626-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Fernão da Costa Lemos, Francisco da Costa de Figueiredo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 512r-513v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Antónimo Martins, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 514r-515v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 516r-517v	Gregorian	1626-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 518r-519v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Manuel, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 520r-521v	Gregorian	1626-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Brás de Figueiredo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Moçambique, Lisboa, Índia	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 45v (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 522r-523v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Peixoto da Silva, Gregório Soares, Afonso Henriques de Gusmão, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Baía, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 524r-527v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Agostinho Lobo, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Macau, Lisboa	ff. 525r-526v, inserted document.	
Testimony of Agostinho Lobo	ff. 525r-526v [inserted in ff. 524r-527v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Agostinho Lobo, Macau	King Filipe III of Portugal	Agostinho Lobo, António Bicudo, Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, rei João II	Agostinho Lobo, António Bicudo, Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, rei João II		Information about Japan (testimony of Agostinho Lopo about the attack of Macau by the Dutch [requisition of two thousand Japanese soldiers, etc.]). The shogun of Japan is called «imperador do Japão».
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 528r-529v	Gregorian	1626-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Denis da Costa, Diogo Luís, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at ff. 45v (3rd part) -46r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 530r-531v	Gregorian	1626-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco Salema, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Barcelor, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 46r (2nd part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 532r-533v	Gregorian	1626-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Isabel de Abranches, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 46r (3rd part) -46v of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 534r-535v	Gregorian	1626-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Martim Afonso de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Índia, Elvas, Portugal, Barcelona		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 536r-537v	Gregorian	1626-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Coutinho, Francisco Coutinho, Maria Coutinho [?], Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Cochim, Sofala, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 538r-539v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Monzón	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Velho de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco da Gama conde da Vidigueira	Monção [Monzón], Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 540r-541v	Gregorian	1626-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 542r-543v	Gregorian	1626-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Francisco da Barreira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ormuz, Ceilão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 544r-545v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Juliana de Sousa, Maria de Castro, Baltasar Moreira, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 546r-547v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Azu naique, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 548r-549v	Gregorian	1626-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António da Cunha, Diogo da Silva, Diogo de Castro	Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 550r-551v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Barcelona	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Velho de Andrade, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 552r-553v	Gregorian	1626-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Cristóvão de Sousa Coutinho, João de Sousa Coutinho, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 47r (1st part) of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 554r-555v	Gregorian	1626-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Manuel de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa, Diogo Sardinha, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Ceilão, Lisboa	The reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama is at f. 47r (2nd part) -47v of Livro 24.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 556r-557v	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Diogo Rascainho Baião, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 558rv	Gregorian	1626-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	António Saraiva de Lucena, Diogo de Castro, Diogo da Silva	Colombo, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Batecalou, Ceilão, Paleacate, Triquilimale, ilha dos Pescadores, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Índia, Manila, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 1r-2v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1r (2nd part) -1v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 3r-4v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 1v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Filipe Lobo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 5r-6v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 1v (3rd part) -2r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Mascate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 7r-8v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Duarte e Melo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 9r-10v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 11r-12v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 2v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 13r-14v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 2v (2nd part) -3r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Malaca, Bengala, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 15r-16v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 19r-20v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3r (3rd part) -3v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Bardez, Cândia, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 27r-28v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 37r-38v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 3v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 39r-40v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 41r-42v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 43r-44v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Cândia, Batecalou, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 45r-46v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 4v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 47r-48v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 4v (3rd part) -5r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 49r-50v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Flipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 51r-52v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cândia, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 53r-54v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 5v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 55r-56v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 5v (2nd part) -6r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Batecalou, Cândia, costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Meliapor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 57r-58v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Japão, Manila, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 59r-60v of Livro 23.	Information about Japan (about the bishop of Japan staying at Macau and the governance of the diocese of China).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 6r (3rd part) -6v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Europa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 61r-62v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 6v (2nd part) -7r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Vaz Freire, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Beligão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 63r-64v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 65r-66v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 7r (3rd part) -7v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Matias Corte Real, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Damão, Triquilimale, Mormugão, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 67r-68v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 7v (2nd part) -8r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 73r-74v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Caxém, Coulão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 77r-78v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8r (3rd part) -8v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 79r-80v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 8v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 85r-86v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 8v (3rd part) -9r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Dias Baracho, Diogo de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 87r-88v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 89r-90v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 9r (3rd part) -9v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, ilha das Naus, China, Macau, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 91r-92v of Livro 23.	Information about Japan (remittance to Macau of the money, reserved from the navigation to Japan, in order to purchase cannons for the fortification of the Ilha das Naus of Malacca).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 9v (2nd part) -10r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Paleacate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 95r-96v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	ilha do Sabo, Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 97r-98v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 10r (3rd part) -10v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 101r-102v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 10v (2nd part) -11r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Simão de Oliveira, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Choromâmdel, Tuticorim, Japão, Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 103r-104v of Livro 23.	Information about Japan (about the navigation to Japan granted to Diogo de Melo de Castro).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11r (2nd part) -11v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 107r-108v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 11v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Japão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 109r-110v of Livro 23.	Information about Japan (use of the gains from the navigation to Japan for the purpose of the fortification of Malacca).
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 11v (3rd part) -12r	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 111r-112v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 117r-118v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 12v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 121r-122v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 12v (3rd part) -13r	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	dona Ana, António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 123r-124v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 125r-126v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 13v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 127r-128v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 13v (3rd part) -14r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 129r-130v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Cândia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 141r-142v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 149r-150v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 14r (4th part) -14v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Gaspar Pereira, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Baçaim, Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 167r-168v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 14v (2nd part) -15r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 169r-170v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Roma, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 171r-172v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 15r (3rd part) -15v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	frei Leandro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pérsia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 173r-174v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 15v (2nd part) -16r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 175r-176v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Trangambar, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 177r-178v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-29	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 179r-180v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16r (4th part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 181r-182v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 183r-184v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 185r-186v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 16v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo Boto Machado, Lançarote de Seixas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 187r-188v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 16v (4th part) -17r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 191r-192v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 193r-194v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 195r-196v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17r (4th part) -17v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 197r-198v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 17v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 199r-200v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 17v (3rd part) -18r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Fernandes Leitão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 201r-202v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 203r-204v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 18r (3rd part) -18v	Gregorian	1627-02-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Jerónimo Gonçalves da Mota, conde Almirante Vasco da Gama, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Damão, Moçambique, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 205r-206v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 207r-208v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Bardez, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 209r-210v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 211r-212v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19r (4th part) -19v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas, Filipe de Oliveira, Luís Mendes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jafanapatão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 213r-214v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 217r-218v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 19v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Lima, Luís Mendes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 219r-220v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 19v (4th part) -20r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 221r-222v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-11	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 223r-224v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 225r-226v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20r (4th part) -20v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 227r-228v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 20v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 229r-230v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 20v (3rd part) -21r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Jerónimo de Lima, Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 231r-232v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 233r-234v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 21r (3rd part) -21v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António da Costa Monteiro, João Perapandar, Lançarote de Seixas, João Barreto, Pedro Manuel, Baltasar Marinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Vranaqua, Mandavaranita, Valapane, Talampeti, Cotapiti, Upanaique, Sofragão, Munesserão, Colombo, Madampe, Visnavé, Gampá, Apuavita, Girimale, Bombaranato, Cadangão, Anabulundana, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 237r-238v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 21v (2nd part) -22r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 239r-240v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22r (2nd part) -22v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Soares, Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 241r-242v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627[1626?]-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 243r-244v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 22v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gregório de Pina, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 245r-246v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 247r-248v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 23r (2nd part) -23v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 249r-250v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 23v (2nd part) -24r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Europa, estreito de Meca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 251r-252v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 253r-254v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24r (3rd part) -24v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 255r-256v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 24v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 257r-258v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 24v (3rd part) -26r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Fernandes Leitão, Vencatapá naique, Simão Beuzat, Filipe Lobo, Aires de Saldanha, Aleixo de Meneses, Salvador Gonçalves, Bartolomeu Soares, Ambrósio de Freitas, Francisco Peixoto, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Ormuz, Moçambique, Ceilão, Malaca, Damão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 263r-264v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26r (2nd part) -26v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 267r-268v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 269r-271v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 26v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 272r-274v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 26v (4th part) -27r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 275r-276v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27r (2nd part) -27v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno da Cunha, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 277r-278v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 279r-280v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 27v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 281r-282v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 27v (4th part) -28r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 283r-284v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28r (2nd part) -28v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Nogueira, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 285r-286v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-30	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 287r-288v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 28v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez	The lettre of the king is at ff. 289r-290v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 28v (4th part) -29r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 291r-292v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 293r-294v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 295r-296v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Caranjá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 297r-298v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 29v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Meliapor, Lisboa, Paleacate, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 299r-300v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pascoal Rodrigues, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Gonçalo Mendes, António Simões, António da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 301r-302v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 30r (2nd part) -30v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luis Mendes, rei João III [de Portugal], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 303r-304v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 30v (2nd part) -31r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, Gonçalo de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 305r-306v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 31r (2nd part) -32r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Goinda, Aleixo de Meneses, Dipoca, Pedro Mascarenhas, António de Moura, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Sevilha, Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 307r-308v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, António Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 309r-310v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32r (3rd part) -32v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel de Moraes Sapico, Diogo Simões Madeira, Estêvão de Ataíde, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Sena, Chicova, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 311r-313v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 314r-315v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 318r-319v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 32v (4th part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tristão de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 320r-321v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço de Melo de Eça, Luís de Abreu Fustamante, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 322r-323v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 324r-325v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 326r-327v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33r (4th part) -33v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 328r-329v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 332r-333v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 33v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 334r-335v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 33v (4th part) -34r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 340r-341v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 342r-343v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 346r-347v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Peixoto da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 350r-351v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 34v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 352r-353v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 34v (3rd part) -35r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 354r-355v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 358r-359v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambolim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 362r-363v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35r (4th part) -35v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 364r-365v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 366r-367v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 368r-369v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 35v (4th part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 370r-371v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Coelho de Vilha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 372r-373v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Abreu, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 376r-377v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36r (3rd part) -36v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 378r-379v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 380r-381v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 36v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 382r-383v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 36v (4th part) -37r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 386r-387v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu de Olivares, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Jacatara, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 388r-389v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 393r-394v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37r (4th part) -37v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jordão Pereira, Guilherme Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 395r-396v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 37v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Luís de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 399r-400v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 401r-402v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Gomes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 403r-404v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38r (3rd part) -38v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 405r-406v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	padre Sorentino, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 411r-412v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 38v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 413r-414v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 38v (4th part) -39r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 415r-416v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 417r-418v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 419r-420v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39r (4th part) -39v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 421r-422v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 423r-424v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 39v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 427r-428v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 39v (4th part) -40r (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Borges de Sousa, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 429r-430v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 40r (2nd part) -40v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Ribeiro, João de Figueiredo, Mateus Rodrigues, Pedro [...], António Barreto da Silva, Lourenço Pereira, Manuel Carvalho, João Carvalho, André de Figueiredo, Sebastião Nunes de Macedo, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Chaul, Ceilão, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 431r-432v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 40v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 433r-434v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 40v (3rd part) -41r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, Manuel Mascarenhas, Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceião, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 435r-436v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 41r (2nd part) -41v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Macau, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 437r-438v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 41v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 439r-440v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 41v (3rd part) -42r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Albuquerque, Domingos Lopes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 441r-442v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 42r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 445r-446v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 42r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1626-12-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Monis da Silva, André de Abreu, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 449r-451v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 42v (1st part)	Gregorian	1626-12-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 462r-463v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 42v (2nd part) -43r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Sousa de Lacerda, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 464r-465v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 43r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-18	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 466r-467v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 43r (3rd part) -43v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-12	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 468r-469v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 43v (2nd part) -44r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 470r-471v of Livro 23.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 44r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge Rebelo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 480r-481v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 44r (2nd part) -45v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Aguada, Ormuz, Maluco, Amboino, Pegú, Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 488r-489v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 45v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-08	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Brás de Figueiredo, Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 520r-521v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 45v (3rd part) -46r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Luís, Dinis da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 528r-529v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 46r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Salema, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Manurá, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 530r-531v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 46r (3rd part) -46v	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Isabel de Abranches, Nicolau de Abreu de Melo, Jerónimo de Brito, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Beartriz Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Baçaim, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 532r-533v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Sousa Coutinho, Cristóvão de Sousa, António de Sousa Coutinho, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Mascate, Canará, Baçorá, Pérsia, Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 552r-553v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 47r (2nd part) -47v	Gregorian	1627-01-21	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Sardinha, Manuel de Sande, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa	The lettre of the king is at ff. 554r-555v of Livro 23.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 48rv	Gregorian	1626-1627	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 49rv	Gregorian	1627-02-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião de São Pedro, Gonçalo da Silva, Diogo Valente, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cranganor, Cochim, Meliapor, Goa, Malaca, Japão, Manila, China, Roma		Information about Japan (approval to the bishop of Japan Diogo Velente for the administration of the diocese of China).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 50r-50v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Madeira, Manuel Cardoso, Luís da Cruz, Francisco de Setúbal, João da Rocha, Valentim Carvalho, frei Leandro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Arménia, Roma, China, Goa, Pérsia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 50v (2nd part) -53r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Marçal de Mechedo, António Calado, Francisco Monis da Silva, António Teles, Miguel de Almeida, António de Moura, Sebastião de Sousa de Melo, Fernão Vaz de Sequeira, Fabião Peixoto da Silva, Fernão de Sampaio da Cunha, Martim Afonso de Melo, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Diogo Carvalho Salema, André Salema, Manuel Mascarenhas de Almada, Matias Corte Real, Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, André Coelho, Fernão Rodrigues de Vargas, Gonçalo de Cáceres, Luís do Rego de Negreiros, Domingos de Moura, Manuel Freire de Andrade, António Monis Barreto, António de Azevedo de Coutinho, João Gomes Faio, Diogo Coutinho, Fernão da Mota, Francisco Teles de Meneses, Bartolomeu Pereira de Miranda, António de Leão, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Filipe de Oliveira, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Filipe Lobo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Ormuz, Mombaça, Mascate, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Bombaim, Taná, Caranjá, Chaul, Aguada, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Cranganor, Cochim, Coulão, Manar, Negapatão, Meliapor, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Malaca, Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 53r (2nd part) -54v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Barreto da Silva, António da Cunha, Bento de Baena Sanches, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Paulo Rebelo, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Estêvão Vogado, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 54v (2nd part) -55r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-19	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, António de Pinho da Costa, António Pinto da Fonseca, Nicolau da Silva, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Coulão, Meliapor, Malaca, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 55r (2nd part) -56r	Gregorian	1627-01-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Baltasar Marinho, Jerónimo de Lima, Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira, Francisco de Almeida, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Gregório de Pina, Domingos Rodrigues, Valentim Correia, Luís Mendes, Manuel Coelho Neto, Bartolomeu Ferreira, Diogo Travassos, Manuel Mendes Caldeira, Manuel Nogueira, Manuel Ramos, Tomé de Barros, Manuel Fialho, António Carreira Velho, Luís Ferreira Jusarte, António Pinheiro de Macedo, Luís da Cunha de Azevedo, Francisco Ferreira, Jacinto Figueira Coelho, Francisco da Fonseca, Cosme Teixeira, Francisco Teixeira de Macedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 56v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fradique Lopes de Sousa, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, João Rodrigues de Sá, Gaspar de Melo da Cunha, António Sodrê Pereira, Manuel Bernardes, Gaspar Rodrigues de Cardoso, Luís Coelho da Costa, António Pereira da Silva, João da Silva de Vargas, Pedro Duarte Coelho, Heitor de Sampaio, Roque de Almeida, Francisco Mendes de Araújo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Cambaia, Damão, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 56v (2nd part) -57r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa Coutinho, João de Sousa Coutinho, Bartolomeu de Lemos, Agostinho de Almeida Galo, Jorge Dias Vassalo, Manuel de Castel Branco, Manuel de Melo, Gaspar de Medeiros, Domingos Borges, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Canará, Mascate, Pérsia, Baçorá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 57r (2nd part) -57v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Barbosa Calheiros, Bernardo Fróis, Manuel da Fonseca, António de Macedo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Cachenagana, estreito de Meca, Mascate, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 57v (2nd part) -58r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa Coutinho, João Barbosa Calheiros, Francisco Monis da Silva, Rui Freire de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Baçaim, Canará, Onor, Pérsia, Baçorá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Aguiar, António de Sousa de Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 58v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias da Cunha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Cananor, Cochim, Coulão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 58v (2nd part) -59r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo Comorim, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 59r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim de Barros de Castel Branco, João Martins de Caldas, Rui Lourenço Batevias, Miguel de Almeida de Sampaio, Francisco de Andrade, Belchior de Gouveia Coutinho, António Pereira Coutinho, Francisco da Rocha Pereira, Bartolomeu Leitão de Andrade, Domingos Pereira de Almeida, António Ferrão da Cunha, António de Almeida Soares, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 59r (3rd part) -60v	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Ferreira de Eça, Miguel Ferrão de Castel Branco, António da Cruz, Simão do Quintal, Manuel Mascarenhas, Fernão de Miranda Henriques, Fernando xá, Sebastião Lobo, Miguel Pereira Borralho, Gonçalo Pereira de Peralta, Manuel Quaresma Carneiro, Pedro Álvares de Castel Branco, Gaspar Pereira, Gaspar Carvalho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	estreito de Meca, Europa, Surrate, Mascate, Teve, Bombaim, Damão, Chaul, Baçaim, Mascate, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 61r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ormuz, estreito de Meca, Choromândel, Paleacate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 61r (2nd part) -61v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, China, Choromândel, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 61v (2nd part) -63r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-22	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Francisco de Brito de Almeida, Ambrósio de Freitas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Cândia, Baçorá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 63r (2nd part) -64r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Filipe Lobo, Sebastião Soares Pais, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Negapatão, Malaca, Goa, China, Macau,		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 64r (2nd part) -64v	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Filipe de Oliveira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Colombo, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 65r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 65r (2nd part) -66r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-11	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Santa Ana, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Malaca, Goa, Onor, Rachol, Salsete		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 66r (2nd part) -67r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Sequeira, Gonçalo de Barros, Rui Freire de Andrade, Jerónimo de Figueiroa, Simão de Oliveira, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, António da Cruz, Gaspar Dias, António Barradas, Miguel Fernandes Rebelo, Paulo Rebelo, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Europa, Malaca, Ormuz, Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 67r (2nd part) -67v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 67v (2nd part) -68r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-13	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 68r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-01	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Jacatara, Jambe, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 68v-69r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Pedro de Abreu, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Achém, Dodelim, China, Manila, Penajim, Europa, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 69r (2nd part) -69v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, João Teixeira, António Mourão, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Negapatão, Malaca, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 69v (2nd part) -70r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Achém, Cochim, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Negapatão, Achém, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 70r (3rd part) -70v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, Nuno de Melo Cabral, Filipe Lobo, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 70v (2nd part) -71r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-28	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Soares, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Japão, Manila, Goa		Information about Japan (about the tax for the navigation to Japan guides by the captain major Pedro Soares).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 71r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, João Cavalli Ferrari, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 71v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 71v (2nd part) -72r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Jorge Cerqueira, Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 72r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, ilha das Naus, China, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 72v-74r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Mascarenhas, Filipe Lobo, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Nuno da Cunha, Rui Lourenço de Saldanha, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Macau, monte de São Paulo, Rachol, Salsete, Malaca, Moçambique, Cochim, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 74r (2nd part) -75r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gabriel Mendes, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Janar, Chale, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 75r (2nd part) -75v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 75v (2nd part) -76r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 76r (2nd part) -76v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, Domingos Rodrigues, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Pangim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 76v (2nd part) -77r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-09	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 77r (2nd part) -77v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-03	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 77v (2nd part) -78r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa de Castro, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bombaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-16	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Travassos Prego, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Salsete, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78r (3rd part) -78v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-14	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 78v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-24	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo de Gouveia, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Barcarena, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 78v (3rd part) -79r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Sinde, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Monomotapa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 79v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Pinho [da Costa], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mascate, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 79v (2nd part) -80r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gabriel Rodrigues Coelho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nicolau da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Cochim, Canará, Mascate, Cananor, Cranganor, Malaca, Ceilão		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 80v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Lourenço de Távora, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 80v (2nd part) -81r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Filipe Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cochim, costa da Pescaria, Espanha, Itália, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 81r (3rd part) -81v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Japão, China, Roma, Goa		Information about Japan (about the order of King Filipe III that the bishop of Japan would govern also the diocese of China for six years).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 81v (2nd part) -82r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-05	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Macau, Malaca, Moçambique, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 82v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 82v (2nd part) -83r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Teles, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 83r (2nd part) -83v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-09	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Francisco Henriques de Sousa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Santarém, Chaul, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 83v (2nd part) -84r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão de Albuquerque, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 84r (3rd part) -84v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-26	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aleixo de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Bardez, Aguada, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 84v (2nd part) -85r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-07	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Vaz, António Agostinho, António Ferreira da Fonseca, Francisco Leitão de Andrade, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85r (2nd part) -85v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-25	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 85v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-15	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vasco da Gama, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	cabo Comorim, Cochim, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 85v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Azevedo de Sande, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-27	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço de Melo de Eça, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Aires de Lemos, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Negapatão, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86r (3rd part) -86v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 86v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ana de Anarcão, Rui de Sousa de Alarcão, Estêvão da Costa, Diogo da Costa, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cunhale, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 86v (3rd part) -87r	Gregorian	1627-03-04	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Filipe de Santiago, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Choromândel, Ceilão, Meliapor, Paleacate, Surrate, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 87v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Mealé, Mealé xá, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Negapatão, Cananor, Rachol, Onor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	ff. 87v (2nd part) -88r (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-02-17	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel de Paiva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Cambaia, Europa, Surrate, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-03-02	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88r (3rd part) -88v (1st part)	Gregorian	1627-01-20	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sancho de Tovar, Rui Freire de Andrade, Francisco Borges de Castel Branco, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Gomes da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Canará, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1627-02-23	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo do Couto, Bartolomeu Galvão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	f. 88v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1627[?]-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Vicente Lobo		Later part of the document is lacking; The folio numbers 89-90 are lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 91r-98v	Gregorian	1627	King Filipe III of Portugal	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas			Index of documents; The folio numbers 89-90 are lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1627-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Nova Espanha, Manila, Madrid		
Instruction to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1627-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Pereira, Francisco de Lucena, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Portugal, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1627-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, ilha das Naus, Moçambique, Madrid		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1627-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Mascarenhas, Luís de Brito e Meneses, António Pereira, Francisco de Lucena, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelona, China, Meliapor, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Francisco Mascarenhas	ilha de Santa Helena, ilhas dos Açores, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Lopo Sarmento de Carvalho, Diogo Pereira Pinto, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1627-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Gale		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Beiligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Mormugão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, ilha das Vacas, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cândia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Teles, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Sião, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Canará, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Coulão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Mosçalagem, Etiópia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1627-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1627-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João da Rocha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Roma, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1627-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, ilha de Nuno da Costa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1627-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo do Couto, Nicolau da Silva, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 155r-156v	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Vencatapá naique, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Batecalou, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 157r-158v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, estreito de Meca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Idalcão, Melique, Cotabu xá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1627-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, António Godinho Coelho, Manuel do Prado, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Gomes Lobo, Manuel de Magalhães, Álvaro de Mesquita, Manuel Madeira, Manuel Quaresma Carneiro, Sebastião de Carvalho, Filipe de Santiago, Jerónimo Reimão, Rui Gonçalves, Luís Gonçalves de Sousa, Gonçalo Pereira de Peralta, António de Barradas, Francisco da Silva, Domingos Marciel, João Coelho da Costa, Sebastião de Andrade, Francisco Marques, Diogo Coelho, Diogo Fernandes, Domingos Fernandes, Francisco Marinho, Manuel Coelho de Pina, Estêvão Rodrigues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Mascarenhas	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Cochim, Cranganor, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1627-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], frei Miguel Rangel, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Solor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro do Amaral, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Miguel Pinheiro [Ravasco?]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Monomotapa, Lisboa		
Note by the secretary of the State of India	without folio number	Gregorian	1771-12-22	Secretary of the State of India	The State of India [?]				
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Diu, Baçaim, Damão, Gale, Caliture, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Vencatapá naique, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Banguel, Batecalou, Garçopa, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Cochim, Cananor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 185r-188v	Gregorian	1627-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro de Tovar, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bombaim, Europa, Surrate, Lisboa	ff. 186r-187v, inserted document.	
Lettre of Pedro de Tovar to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 186r-187v [inserted in ff. 185r-188v]	Gregorian	1626-02-11	Pedro de Tovar, Baçaim	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro de Tovar	Baçaim, Ormuz, Europa, Holanda, Inglaterra, Surrate, Bombaim		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 189r-192v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Tuticorim, Lisboa	ff. 190r-191v, inserted document.	
Report on the port of Tuticorim	ff. 190r-191v [inserted in ff. 189r-192v]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama, Goa [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Melo de Castro	Tuticorim, Jafanapatão, Choromândel, Goa, Cochim, Ceilão		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 193r-196v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Choromândel, Meliapor, Ormuz, Lisboa	ff. 194r-195v, inserted document.	
Proposal for the organization of the fleet of the Coromandel Coast	ff. 194r-195v [inserted in ff. 193r-196v]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Not indicated	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim Afonso, Gil Fernandes de Carvalho	Choromândel, Tenasserim, Trangambar, Tevenepatão, Paleacate, Assulapatão, São Tomé de Meliapor, Índia, cabo Comorim, Gerselim, Jafanapatão, Achém, Goa, Malaca, Ceilão		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon [?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 199rv	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Damão, Lisboa	The folio number 200 is lacking.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Mormugão, Rachol, Salsete, Lisboa	The folio number 200 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 205r-206v	Gregorian	1627-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Roma, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 207r-208v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Cochim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco de Sousa Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Baçaim, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Estácio Pereira, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, China, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Meca, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Filipe de Santiago, Tristão de Araújo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Choromândel, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 235r-238v	Gregorian	1627-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco Coutinho de Ossem, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	ff. 236r-237v, inserted document.	
Complaint against Francisco Coutinho de Ossem	ff. 236r-237v [inserted in ff. 235r-238v]	Gregorian	1626-??-??	Brothers of the almshouse of Goa, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho de Ossem, Bento de Baena Sanches, Rui Freire, João Coelho da Silva, Cristóvão Faleiro, Gonçalo Barreto da Silva, Francisco Ferreira, Mateus Nunes, Marcos Fernandes, Diogo Rodrigues, António da Costa, António de Sousa Coutinho	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Rui Dias de Luna, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo Coutinho, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Conculim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 245r-246v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Borges de Sousa, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 247r-248v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 249r-250v	Gregorian	1627-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 251r-252v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Simão Quintal de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 253r-254v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1627-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], João Faio, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Conculim, Salsete, Raçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1627-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1627-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bambolim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1627-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1627-04-05[?]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António de Pinho da Costa, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1627-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Rui Dias de Sampaio, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 273r-274v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, cabo de Boa Esperança, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Maria de Brenha, Pedro Peres de Medina, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António de Pinho da Costa, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Cochim, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Lourenço da Costa, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Rachol, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Bartolomeu Ferreira, António Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Filipinas, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque, Manuel Coelho Neto, Manuel Nogueira de Andrade, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís Simões da Gama, Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 297r-298v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Caiado de Gamboa, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, China, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Barnabé Ribeiro, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, rio Caapatão, rio Banda, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião [I de Portugal], Bartasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Panalim, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João Faio, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 311r-312v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Juá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 313r-314v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Marçal de Macedo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 315r-316v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Lançarote de Seixas, André Furtado de Mendonça, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João de Sequeira Varejão, Lourenço Mouzinho Barba, João Faio, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 323r-324v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Ambrósio de Freitas, João da Costa Perestrelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 325r-326v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 327r-328v	Gregorian	1627-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Antão Vaz Freire, Baltasar Marinho, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas, Ambrósio de Freitas	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Simão de Melo Pereira, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Malabar, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 341r-342v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 343r-344v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, Maria Rebelo, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 345r-346v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Diogo da Silva	Índia, rios de Cuama, Monomotapa, Moçambique, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 347r-348v	Gregorian	1627-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Choromândel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 349r-350v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 351r-352v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Aleixo de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 353r-354v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Cristóvão de Lisboa [Cristóvão de Sá], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1627-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Cranganor, Coulão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, passo de Ribandar, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 363r-364v	Gregorian	1627-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Cochim, Baçaim, Chaul, Damão, Colombo, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 365r-366v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 367r-368v	Gregorian	1627-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Mascarenhas	Índia, Japão, China, Cochinchina, Madrid		Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan, and to Jesuits in Japan and China).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 369r-370v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 371r-372v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Barreto da Silva, António da Cunha, Tristão de Abreu da Silva, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 377r-378v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], João Faio, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Baçaim, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 379r-380v	Gregorian	1627-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Colombo, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 381r-382v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 383r-384v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Filipe de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 385r-386v	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 387r-388v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], Manuel Antunes, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 389r-392v	Gregorian	1627-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Melo de Castro, Jácome de Morais, João Preapandar, Rui Dias da Cunha, Pedro de Tovar, João de Sequeira, Sebastião Soares Pais, Sancara da Gama, Fernando de Rojaz, Vitula naique, Anta Comotim, Jorge de Sousa Pegado, Domingos Carneiro, Rui Freire de Andrade, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Barnabé Ribeiro, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Canará, Colombo, Malaca, China, Manila, Macau, Malabar, Baçaim, Ormuz, Europa, Rachol, Surrate, Ceilão, Cochim, Madrid, Mascate, Jafanapatão, Moçambique, Sofala, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 393r-394v	Gregorian	1627-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Maria Coutinho, Miguel Pereira, Isidoro de Lemos, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 395r-396v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco de Magalhães, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Manurá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 397r-398v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Pereira Semedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 399r-400v	Gregorian	1627-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 401r-402v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel Jorge, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 403r-404v	Gregorian	1627-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Martinho de Alemão, rei Alemão de Chatigão, Rui Freire de Andrade, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Chatigão, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 405r-406v	Gregorian	1627-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo Guiringurira, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Melinde, Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 407r-408v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 409r-410v	Gregorian	1627-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Rodrigues Guevara, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 411r-412v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Malaca, Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 413rv	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Maria Rebelo, Miguel de Sousa Pimentel, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 414r-415v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Pacheco de Mesquita, Álvaro de Almeida, Matias de Albuquerque, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 416r-417v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António da Fonseca o Zovro, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 418r-419v	Gregorian	1627-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Rebelo de Macedo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 420r-421v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Colaço, Martim Afonso de Castro, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 422r-423v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pascoal Rodrigues, António de Azevedo, João Mendes, Amador Rodrigues, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 424r-425v	Gregorian	1627-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Miguel da Costa Freire, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Francisco Mascarenhas	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 426r-427v	Gregorian	1627-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, Malaca, China, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 428rv	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Bartolomeu de Beça, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Évora, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo Gonçalves, Francisco Peixoto da Silva, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco de Oliveira Santa Maria, António de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Lisboa, Barcelor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Salvador de Xeres, António de Xeres, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Tarapor, Ormuz, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 437r-438v	Gregorian	1627-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Filipe Mascarenhas, André Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Aguada, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 439r-440v	Gregorian	1627-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel Correia de Brito, Aleixo de Meneses, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Ceilão, Manar, Caliture, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 441r-442v	Gregorian	1627-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António de Abreu de Oliveira, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Negapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 443r-444v	Gregorian	1627-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Rodrigues Caldeira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mangalor, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 445r-446v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fra; Toponyms: Índia, Lisboa.	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 447rv	Gregorian	1627-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Dias, António Domingues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 448r-449v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Bartasar Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Ceilão, Codarare Carangue, Gale, Beligão, Beneva, Benaval, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 450r-451v	Gregorian	1627-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Fernão Sanches, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 452r-453v	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 454r-455v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel Monteiro de Brito, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 456r-457v	Gregorian	1627-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel Rebelo de Sousa, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Cecília de Diomedi, príncipe António de Diomedi, João de Diomedi, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça	Índia, Ceilão, Diomedi, Gale, Vrapalacorla, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 458r-459v	Gregorian	1627-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão Pinhão, Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Gale, Goa, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 460rv	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, João Rodrigues Leitão, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Gale, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	The folio number 461 is lacking.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 462r-463v	Gregorian	1627-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], João Faio, Diogo Soares, Diogo da Silva, o arcebispo Afonso Furtado de Mendonça, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The folio number 461 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 464rv	Gregorian	1627-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 465rv	Gregorian	1627-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo primas	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, ilha de Santa Helena, ilha Terceira, ilhas dos Açores, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Ferreira de Eça, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Europa, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1628-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, João da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Manila, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Teixeira, António Mourão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Europa, Negapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 17r-20v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Paulo Rebelo, Belchior Ortis, João Gomes de Oliveira Camelo	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Paulo Rebelo (1628-12-28, Goa) and by Belchior Ortis (1628-12-28, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1628-03-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, cabo Comorim, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1628-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Filipe Lobo, Nuno de Melo Cabral, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, China, Japão, Goa, Lisboa		Information about Japan (to call artisans of cannons from China and Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Monis da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Jacatara, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1628-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 47r-49v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Espanha, Lisboa	f. 48rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 48rv [inserted in ff. 47r-49v]	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Inácio Sarmento de Carvalho	Índia, Espanha	Copy of the previous document, with some little differences.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 52r-53v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 54r-55v	Gregorian	1628-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 56r-57v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Achém, Goa, Malaca, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1628-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Goa, Macau, Moçambique, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1628-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 74r-75v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Canará, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 76r-77v	Gregorian	1628-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 78r-79v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Roma, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 80r-81v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Caxém, Coução, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon[?]	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Bengala, Europa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 84r-85v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel de Moraes Sapico, Jerónimo de Araújo, João Vaz Cação, António Pereira de Almeida, Jorge da Silveira, Diogo Mendes de Tovar, Manuel Dias da Silva, António da Costa, Francisco Tinoco de Carvalho, Bartolomeu Sanches Correia, Valentim Garcia, Manuel Gomes da Costa, Baltasar Moreira, Henrique Rodrigues da Silva, Manuel Rodrigues Pereira, Pedro Soares Brandão, Simão da Costa, António Vaz Martines, Baltasar Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lourenço da Cunha	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 86r-87v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Moçambique, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 88r-89v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 90r-91v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Rodrigues do Vale, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 92r-93v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo Coutinho, Gabriel Mendes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Tanor, Chalé, Cochim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 94r-95v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Calado, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 96r-97v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 98r-99v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Matias Corte Real, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Triquilimale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 100r-101v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Borges de Sousa, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Japão, China, Malaca, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the order of King Filipe III that the bishop of Japan would govern also the diocese of China for six years).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 102r-103v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 104r-105v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], frei Leandro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Pérsia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 106r-107v	Gregorian	1628-04-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 108r-109v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Pangim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 110r-111v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Pinto da Fonseca, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Japão, Malaca, ilha das Naus, China, Goa, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the navigation to Japan approved for the fortification of Malacca, and remittance to Macau of the money reserved from the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Vaz Freire, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Bahia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cândia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Batecalou, Bahia, Paleacate, Triquilimale, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, arcediogo Jorge, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 132r-139v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe das ilhas de Maldiva, Francisca de Vasconcelos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 133r-137v, inserted documents.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe of Maldive Islands to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 133r-135v [inserted in ff. 132r-139v]	Gregorian	1627-03-12	King Filipe of Maldive Islands, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	rei Filipe das ilhas de Maldiva, rei Manuel das ilhas de Maldiva, Garcia de Sá, princesa Inês das ilhas de Maldiva, Rodrigo Caldeirão, Aderrajão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Coutinho, Aderrajão	Goa, Cochim, Índia, Cananor, ilhas de Maldiva, Mamale, Malabar, Canará		
Lettre of Queen Francisca de Vasconcelos of Maldive Islands to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 137r-138v [inserted in ff. 132r-139v]	Gregorian	1627-03-10	Queen Francisca de Vasconcelos of Maldive Islands, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisca de Vasconcelos, Luís de Sousa da Silva, Sebastião de Sousa da Silva, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], Inês das ilhas de Maldiva, rei Filipe das ilhas de Maldiva	ilhas de Maldiva, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 140r-143v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Mangalor, Lisboa	ff. 141r-142v, inserted document.	
Lettre of the desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 141r-142v [inserted in ff. 140r-143v]	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Vencatapá [naique], conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama]	Barcelor, Mangalor, Olala, Goa, Barcelor, Cambolim, Canará, Moçambique		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Achém, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 148r-153v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Batecalou, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 150r-151v, inserted documents.	
Lettre of António Pereira to King Filipe III of Portugal	f. 150rv [inserted in ff. 148r-153v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	António Pereira	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira. António Pereira	Sofala, Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, cabo da Boa Esperança, Europa, Brasil		
Opinion about the project of Nuno Álvares Pereira	f. 151rv [inserted in ff. 148r-153v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Not indicated	King Filipe III of Portugal		Moçambique, Quirimba, Comoro, Angoche, Índia, Inhambane, cabo das Correntes, cabo da Boa Esperança, Europa, China, Japão, Manila, rios de Cuama, Sofala, Cambaia, Ormuz, Surrate, Paleacate, São Tomé [de Meliapor]		Information about Japan (for the fear of encountering Dutch and English enemy ships, the navigation to Malacca, China, Japan and Manila were carried out by galleon and patache ships equipped with cannons).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Dinamarca, Trangambar, Choromândel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (the right to purchase the navigation to China and Japan is allowed only to the noblemen).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 160r-161v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 162r-163v	Gregorian	1628-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 164r-165v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 166r-167v	Gregorian	1628-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Salsete, Goa, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 168r-171v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, António de Brito, Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 169r-170v, inserted document.	
Copy of charter of King Filipe II	ff. 169r-170v [inserted in ff. 168r-171v]	Gregorian	1609-07-24	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Rui Lourenço de Távora	António de Almeida, Francisco Pereira Bettencort, Rui Dias de Meneses[?]	Índia, Brasil, Angola, São Tomé [de Meliapor], África, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião de São Pedro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 178r-179v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 180r-181v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, ilhas de Sabo, Solor, Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 182r-183v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Isabel de Abranches, Nicolau de Abreu de Melo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 184r-185v	Gregorian	1628-04-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Holanda, Pali, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 186r-187v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Gregório de Pina, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 188r-189v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo Álvares Chamorro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Onor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 190r-191v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 192r-193v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jorge Rebelo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 194r-195v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel Rodrigues Bravo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Amboino, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 196r-197v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Marques de Távora, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 198r-199v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Baltasar Marinho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 200r-201v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António de Azevedo de Sande, Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 202r-203v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo de Lima, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 204r-205v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Álvares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 206r-207v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Catarina de Gusmão, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 208r-209v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Simão do Quintal de Carvalho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 210r-211v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 212r-213v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Gonçalo de Barros da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 214r-215v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Maria Coutinho, Baltasar de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 216r-217v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António da Mota, Francisco da Mota, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 218r-219v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Júlio Simão, Luís Álvares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 220r-221v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António da Fonseca, Manuel Pires, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Aveiro, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 222r-223v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Mascarenhas, Manuel Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 224r-225v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel de Paiva, Domingos Gonçalves, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 226r-227v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Duarte Dias, Damião Dias de Meneses, Gaspar de Carvalho, Rui Dias de Meneses, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Mormugão, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 228r-229v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Meale, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Rachol, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 230r-231v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 232rv	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel Dinis, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The folio number 233 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 234r-235v	Gregorian	1628-03-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Estêvão da Costa, Diogo da Costa, Ana de Alarcão, Rui de Sousa de Alarcão, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Diu, Lisboa	The folio number 233 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 236r-237v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco Salema, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Barcelor, Manurá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 238r-241v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo da Silveira, Álvaro da Silveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 239r-240v, inserted document.	
Petition by Jerónimo da Silveira	ff. 239r-240v [inserted in ff. 238r-241v]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Jerónimo da Silveira	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo da Silveira, Álvaro da Silveira, Luís Mendes de Vasconcelos, Nuno da Cunha, Diogo de Vasconcelos, Diogo do Couto, Gonçalo de Abranches, Melique, Gaspar Aires, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Francisco Henriques, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Martim Afonso de Melo, [Fernão?] Vaz Sequeira, Diogo Lobo, João Vasconcelos, Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, conde Almirante / conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António de Azevedo de Sande, Domingos de Barros, Jerónimo da Silveira	Índia, Goa, Malabar, Coullão, cabo Comorim, Surrate, Agaçaim, Canará, Cochim, Sofala		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 242r-243v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo de Sousa de Vasconcelos, Brás de Viveiros, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 244r-245v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António da Mota Galvão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Mombaça, Jafanapatão, Filipoli, Beligão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 246r-247v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Barbalho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Gale, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 248rv	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Ataíde, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa	The texts of f. 248rv and ff. 249r-251v are almost the same, and both have the same document number, 115, but there are two differences. 1) f. 248rv was written on 16th April 1628, but ff. 249r-251v were written on 4th April 1628; 2) the date of the lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama to which King Filipe III was replying is, 27th February 1627 in f. 248rv, but 28th February 1627 in ff. 249r-251v.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 249r-251v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Ataíde, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa	The texts of f. 248rv and ff. 249r-251v are almost the same, and both have the same document number, 115, but there are two differences. 1) f. 248rv was written on 16th April 1628, but ff. 249r-251v were written on 4th April 1628; 2) the date of the lettre of the viceroy of India Francisco da Gama to which King Filipe III was replying is, 27th February 1627 in f. 248rv, but 28th February 1627 in ff. 249r-251v.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 252r-253v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Fernandes, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 254r-255v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Domingos de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Margão, Salsete, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 256r-257v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Noronha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Santa Barbora, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 258r-259v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Luís, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Dabul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 260r-261v	Gregorian	1628-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Pereira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 262r-263v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Lançarote de Seixas, Francisco de Seixas Cabreira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 264r-?v	Gregorian	1628-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Ambrósio de Freitas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 264.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1628-04-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Maxesorrão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Filipe de Oliveira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 269r-271v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa	f. 270rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the king of Cochim	f. 270rv [inserted in ff. 269r-271v]	Gregorian	1628-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	King of Cochim	Francisco Mascarenhas	Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 272r-273v	Gregorian	1628-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 274r-275v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 276r-277v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Coelho Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Angoche, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 278r-279v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Pedro Álvares Pereira	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 280r-281v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Colaço, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Bento de Baena sanches	Índia, Goa, Diu, Damão, Taná, Chaul, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 282r-283v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 284r-285v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pascoal Rodrigues, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António Simões, António da Cunha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Canará, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 286r-287v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, cabo Comorim, Ceilão, Moçambique, Angola, Brasil, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 288r-289v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Aguada, Cascais, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 290r-291v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 292r-293v	Gregorian	1628-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Tomás Borrhalho, Joana de Carvalhais, Maria de Castro, Manuel de Castro, Manuel Pereira de Sampaio, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Chaul, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 294r-297v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Bento de Baena Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 295r-296v, inserted document.	
Report about the villages of Goa Island and the surroundings, and of Salsette and Bardez	ff. 295r-296v [inserted in ff. 294r-297v]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	Bento de Baena Sanches, Goa[?]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 298r-299v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gabriel Rodrigues Coelho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 300r-301v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 302r-303v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Canará, Mangalor, Onor, Barcelor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 304r-305v	Gregorian	1628-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro de Tovar, João Martins de Caldas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Baltasar de Veiga, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Meca, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 306r-307v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Luís Mendes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gregório de Pina, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 308r-309v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 310r-311v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Nunes Salgado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 312r-313v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 314r-315v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Luís de Mergulhão Borges, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 316r-317v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, André Velho da Fonseca, Baltasar Rodrigues, António Fernandes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 318r-319v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 320r-321v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 322r-323v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 324r-325v	Gregorian	1628-04-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, André Simões, Diogo Coutinho, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Filipe Mascarenhas, João Gomes de Abreu	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 326r-327v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 328r-329v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 330r-331v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Tristão de Abreu da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 332r-333v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco da Costa Cortes, Manuel da Costa Cortes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 334r-335v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Sidrão, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo da Lima, Luís Mendes, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 336r-337v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lançarote de Seixas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 338r-339v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 340r-341v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 342r-343v	Gregorian	1628-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 344r-345v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 346r-347v	Gregorian	1628-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Madalena de Castro, Nuno Velho Pereira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de LisboaÍndia, Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 348r-349v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 350r-351v	Gregorian	1628-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, Filipe Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Japão, ilha das Naus, China, Lisboa	The same text as ff. 99r-100v of Livro 26.	Information about Japan (about the money from the gains of the navigation to Japan reserved for the fortification of Malacca, and remittance to Macau a part of this money).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 352r-353v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Madalena Coutinho, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 354r-355v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, Baltasar Marinho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 356r-357v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Colaço, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Etiópia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 358r-359v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cranganor, Caranjá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 360r-361v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Mina, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 362r-363v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 364r-365v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Martim Afonso de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 366r-367v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Mascela, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Etiópia, Diu, Maçuá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 368r-369v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 370r-373v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 371r-372v, inserted document.	
Lettre of the general auditor of the criminal law of Goa Paulo Rebelo to King Filipe III of Portugal	ff. 371r-372v [inserted in ff. 370r-373v]	Gregorian	162?-??-??	General auditor of the criminal law of Goa Paulo Rebelo	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Rui da Silva	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 374r-375v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro Álvares Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Porto, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 376r-377v	Gregorian	1628-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 378r-379v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Rui Freire de Andrade, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Queixome, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 380r-381v	Gregorian	1628-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 382r-383v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 384r-385v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António de Proença, Paulo Rebelo, Lourenço da Cunha, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lourenço Correia, Fernão de Albuquerque, João Gomes, Lourenço da Costa, Lopo de Lagares, Domingos Rodrigues, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Damão, Goa, China, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 386r-387v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Vicente Marques Fialho, Afonso Lopes Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa, Colombo, Goa	Inserted comment (1637-04-01, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 388r-389v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 390r-391v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 392r-393v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Luía Álvares, Gaspar de Sousa de Lacerda, Paulo Rebelo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Jacinto, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 394r-395v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 396r-397v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 398r-399v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Bento de Baena Sanches, Paulo Rebelo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 400r-401v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Baçaim, Taná, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 402r-403v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, João de Figueiredo, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, António Barreto da Silva, António Carneiro, Manuel Ribeiro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 404r-405v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco de Aguiar Evangelho, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Monomotapa, Cochim, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 406r-407v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 408r-409v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 410r-411v	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 412r-413v	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, João Caveli Ferrari, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 414r-415v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 416r-417v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, António Coelho de Vilha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 418r-419v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 420r-421v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Lopo de Lagares, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 422r-423v	Gregorian	1628-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Paulo Rebelo, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Alexandre de Sousa, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 424r-425v	Gregorian	1628-04-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 426r-427v	Gregorian	1628-03-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónima de Almeida, Jorge da Silva Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 428r-429v	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 430r-431v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Filipe de Santiago, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Tristão de Araújo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Choromândel, Paleacate, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 432r-433v	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Borges de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 434r-435v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 436r-437v	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 438r-439v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Fernão de Sampaio da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Caranjá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 440r-441v	Gregorian	1628-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Estêvão Vogado, Manuel Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], João da Costa Perestrelo, Luísa Pinheiro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comment (1643-11-07, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	ff. 442r-443v	Gregorian	1628-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Monis da Silva, Francisco de Andrade, Belchior de Gouveia Coutinho, Rui Lourenço Batevias, Domingos Pereira, Bartolomeu de Andrade, António Ferrão da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Canará, Mascate, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 444r-445v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João Faio, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 446r-447v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João Coelho Freire, Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Moçambique, Índia, Angoche, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 448r-449v	Gregorian	1628-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Estêvão Tavares, Manuel Pereira de Castro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, António Mascarenhas, Gonçalo Pereira Pinto	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 450r-451v	Gregorian	1628-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Estêvão Tavares, Manuel Pereira de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], António Mascarenhas, Gonçalo Pereira Pinto	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 452r-453v	Gregorian	1628-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Malaca, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 454r-455v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João Faio, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 456r-457v	Gregorian	1628-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 458r-459v	Gregorian	1628-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	João Faio, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		
Lettre of King João V to the viceroy of India Pedro Mascarenhas	ff. 460r-461v	Gregorian	1736-04-16	King João V of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Pedro Mascarenhas	conde de Sandomil [Pedro Mascarenhas], rei [João V de Portugal], Lázaro [...], Alexandre Ferreira	Índia, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 3r-5v	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 4rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 4rv [inserted in ff. 3r-5v]	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Correia Falcão, António Jorge, Bartolomeu Machado, Lopo de Lima, Gaspar Nuno da Silva, [...], [Manuel] Ribeiro Pacheco, Inácio Ferreira Cardoso	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, inserted comment by Francisco Correia Falcão (1629-11-10, Goa) and by the city of Goa (1629-12-22, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 6r-9v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Bento de Baena Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 7r-8v, inserted document.	
Report about the villages of Goa Island and the surroundings, and of Salsette and Bardez	ff. 7r-8v [inserted in ff. 6r-9v]	Gregorian	1626[?]-??-??	Bento de Baena Sanches, [Goa]	Viceroy of India Francisco da Gama	Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 10r-11v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Jacatara, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 12r-13v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 14r-15v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 16r-17v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 18r-19v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Dinamarca, Trangambar, Choromândel, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 20r-21v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cândia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 22r-23v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 24r-25v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 26r-27v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 28r-29v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / conde de Linhares Miguel de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, cabo Comorim, Diu, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 30r-31v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 32r-33v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, André Salema, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 34r-35v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Holanda, Paliporto, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 36r-37v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Roma, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 38r-39v	Gregorian	1629-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel de Morais Sapico, Jerónimo de Araújo, João Vaz Cação, António Pereira de Almeida, Jorge da Silveira, Diogo Mendes de Tovar, Manuel Dias da Silva, António da Costa, Francisco Tinoco de Carvalho, Bartolomeu Sanches Correia, Valentim Garcia, Manuel Gomes da Costa, Baltasar Moreira, Henrique Rodrigues da Silva, Manuel Rodrigues Pereira, Pedro Soares Brandão, Simão da Costa, António Vaz Martines, Baltasar Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 40r-41v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel Dinis, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 42r-43v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 44r-45v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Goa, rio Matual, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 46r-47v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Monis da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 48r-49v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Bengala, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 52r-53v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, ilhas de Sabo, Solor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 54r-55v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João da Costa de Meneses, Diogo da Costa, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Diu, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 56r-57v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, cabo Comorim, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Ferreira de Eça, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Gonçalo de Andrade, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Caxém, Couvão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Malaca, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 74r-75v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 76r-77v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Martim Afonso de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 78r-79v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Batecalou, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 80r-81v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Batecalou, Paleacate, Ceilão, Triquilimal, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 84r-85v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Meliapor eleito de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Cochim, Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 86r-87v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 88r-90v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Japão, China, Goa, Lisboa	Top copy (3rd copy at ff. 234r-235v); f. 89rv, inserted document.	Information about Japan (the clergy of China had elected the bishop of China Diogo Valente as the bishop of China, and Diogo Velente accepted their decision, but the archbishop of Goa Sebastião de São Pedro was opposing to this decision).
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 89rv [inserted in ff. 88r-90v]	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Japão, China, Goa, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document and inserted comment (16??-??-??, Goa?).	Information about Japan (the clergy of China had elected the bishop of Japan Diogo Valente as the bishop of China, and Diogo Velente accepted their decision, but the archbishop of Goa Sebastião de São Pedro was opposing to this).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Achém, Goa, Malaca, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Filipe Lobo, Nuno de Melo Cabral, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Chinba, Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (to call artisans of iron cannons and cannonballs from China and Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, Filipe Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Japão, ilha das Naus, China, Lisboa	The same text as ff. 350r-351v of Livro 25.	Information about Japan (about the money from the gains of the navigation to Japan reserved for the fortification of Malacca, and remittance to Macau a part of this money).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Cardoso, Jacinto Gardoso, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pegú, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], frei Leandro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Pérsia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Meliapor eleito de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Meliapor, Cochim, Malaca, Moçambique, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1629-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Manila, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Álvares Pereira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (the right to purchase the navigation to China and Japan is allowed only to the noblemen).

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / conde de Linhares Miguel de Noronha, Manuel Godinho de Herédia, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	cabo de Boa Esperança, Endracht, Lisboa, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1629-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / conde de Linhares Miguel de Noronha, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Moura, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1629-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / conde de Linhares Miguel de Noronha, Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Paleacate, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], preste João, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 145r-150v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Inhambane, cabo da Boa Esperança, Brasil, Moçambique, Lisboa	ff. 147rv & 149rv, inserted documents.	
Petition by Nuno Álvares Pereira [?]	f. 147rv [inserted in ff. 145r-150v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Nuno Álvares Pereira [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]		Moçambique, ilhas de Quirimba, ilhas de Combro, Angoche, Índia, Inhambane, cabo das Correntes, cabo da Boa Esperança, Moçambique, Europa, China, Japão, Manila, Sofala, rios de Cuama, Cambaia, Ormuz, Surrate, Paleacate, São Tomé de Meliapor		Information about Japan (about the activities of merchant ships around China, Japan and Manila etc.).
Petition by Nuno Álvares Pereira	f. 149rv [inserted in ff. 145r-150v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Nuno Álvares Pereira	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Nuno Álvares Pereira	Sofala, Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, cabo da Boa Esperança, Europa, Mar Malaio, Brasil, Índia, Europa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 151r-153v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa, cabo das Correntes	f. 152rv, inserted document.	
Comment by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	f. 152rv [inserted in ff. 151r-153v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]				
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 160r-161v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe das Ilhas de Maldiva, Francisca de Vasconcelos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Maldiva, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 162r-163v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Paleacate, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 164r-165v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 166r-170v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereirarei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Mangalor, Lisboa	ff. ?rv (intra ff. 166 & 167), 167r-168v, inserted documents.	
Inserted comment to the lettre of the king	without folio number, intra ff. 166 & 167 [inserted in ff. 166r-170v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Not indicated	State of India [?]	Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Pedro Álvares Pereira	Canará		
Lettre of the desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira	ff. 167r-168v [inserted in ff. 166r-170v]	Gregorian	1627-03-06	Desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Álvares Pereira, Vencatapá naique, conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama]	Barcelor, Mangalor, Olala, Goa, Moçambique, ilha de Cambolim, Canará		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Desembargador Pedro Álvares Pereira	Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha]	Moçambique, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Matias Corte Real, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Triquilimale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Coelho Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Angoche, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 179r-180v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Rodrigues do Vele, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 181r-182v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião de Semilaga, Simão de Sousa, João Fernandes Leitão, Filipe Lobo, Idalcão, Salvador Gonçalves, Francisco Peixoto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 183r-184v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, China, Choromândel, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 185r-187v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Apolinário de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Niceia, Etiópia, Lisboa	f. 186rv, inserted document.	
Comment by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	f. 186rv [inserted in ff. 185r-187v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]		Diu		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 188r-190v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 189rv, inserted document.	
Comment by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	f. 189rv [inserted in ff. 188r-190v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Apolinário de Almeida	Etiópia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 191r-192v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 193r-194v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 197r-198v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pangim, Goa, Lisboa		
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 199rv	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Francisco [Correia] Falcão, Sebastião Soares Pais, Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Francisco de Araújo	Índia, Macau, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comment by Francisco Correia Falcão (1629-11-13, Goa) and infomation by Sebastião Soares Pais (1630-01-07, Goa).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 200r-202v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Diogo Rasquinho, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, Heitor da Mota Caldeira, Jerónimo de Macedo de Carvalho, Afonso Garcês, conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Sebastião Soares Pais, Francisco [Correia] Falcão, o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama]	China, Monomotapa, Goa, Índia, Macau, Europa, Madrid	Certification by Diogo Rasquinho (1629-12-23, Goa), inserted comment by Francisco Correia Falcão (1629-11-13, Goa) and information by Sebastião Soares Pais (1630-01-12, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 203rv	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 204rv	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], sua santidade [Urbano VIII]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Top copy (3rd copy at ff. 205r-207v).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 205r-207v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Sebastião de São Pedro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	3rd copy (top copy at f. 204rv)	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 208r-210v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 209rv, inserted document.	
Comment by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	f. 209rv [inserted in ff. 208r-210v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]				
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 211r-214v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 212rv, inserted document.	
Copy of charter of King Filipe II	f. 212rv [inserted in ff. 211r-214v]	Gregorian	1609-07-04	King Filipe II of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Rui Lourenço de Távora	António de Almeida, Francisco Pereira Bettencort, rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Rui Dias de Meneses	Índia, Brasil, Angola, São Tomé, África, Porto, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mercorim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Isabel de Abranches, Nicolau de Abreu de Melo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 221r-222v	Gregorian	1629-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 223r-224v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Moçambique, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 227rv	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 228r-229v	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 230r-231v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 232r-233v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 234r-235v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Japão, China, Goa, Lisboa	3rd copy (top copy at ff. 88r-90v)	Information about Japan (the clergy of China had elected the bishop of Japan Diogo Valente as the bishop of China, and Diogo Valente accepted their decision, but the archbishop of Goa Sebastião de São Pedro was opposing to this).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 236r-237v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Achém, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 238r-239v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António de Azevedo de Sande, Bartolomeu Soares de Góis, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 240r-241v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 242r-243v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Nunes Salgado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 244r-245v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo Coutinho, António de Pinho, Cosme Cardoso, Ambrósio de Freitas, Jorge Fernandes de Abreu, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 246r-247v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 248r-249v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lançarote de Seixas, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 250r-251v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 252r-253v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Sidrão, Luís Lopes de Carvalho, Jerónimo de Lima, Valentim Correia, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 254r-255v	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, cabo Comorim, Ceilão, Moçambique, Angola, Brasil, Gale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 256r-257v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, Baltasar Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 258r-259v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], André Velho da Fonseca, Baltasar Rodrigues, António Fernandes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 260r-261v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco da Costa Cortes, Manuel da Costa Cortes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 262r-263v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 264r-265v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Pascoal Rodrigues, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Gonçalo Mendes Homem, António Simões, António da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Canará, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 266r-267v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Maxecerão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 268r-269v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], André Salema, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 270r-271v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 272r-273v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Mina, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 274r-275v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 276r-277v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 278r-279v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 280r-281v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 282r-283v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 284r-285v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Sebastião de Morais, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 286r-287v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 288r-289v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 290r-295v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas, Lançarote de Seixas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa	ff. 291r-293v, inserted document.	
Notices from the overseer of Ceylon Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	ff. 291r-293v [inserted in ff. 290r-295v]	Gregorian	1627-09-24	Overseer of Ceylon Ambrósio de Freitas, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Oliveira, Manuel Pacheco, Lançarote de Seixas, Ambrósio de Freitas [da Câmara]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Colombo, Triquilimale, Manar, ilha das Vacas, Mantota, Oripo, Paleacate		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 296r-297v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Aguada, Cascais, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 298r-299v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 300r-301v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 302r-303v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 304r-305v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Colaço, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Damão, Taná, Chaul, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 306r-307v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 308r-310v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 309rv, inserted document.	
Comment by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	f. 309rv [inserted in ff. 308r-310v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]				
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 311r-312v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 313r-314v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Cota, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 315r-316v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Colaço, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Diu, Lisboa		A later note «Beccari» on the top of the manuscript refers to Camillo Beccari (1849-1928), italian jesuit and the author of <i>Notizia e saggi di opere e documenti inediti riguardanti la storia di Etiopia durante i secc. XVI, XVII e XVIII</i> (1903).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Martim Afonso de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Ambrósio de Freitas, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], paulo Rebelo, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Alexandre de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	ff. 323r-324v	Gregorian	1628-04-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed Viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	vice-rei [Francisco Mascarenhas ?], Bento de Baena Sanches, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 325r-326v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 327r-328v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Sinde, Tenasserim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Antão Vaz Freire, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Filipe de Oliveira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Ambrósio de Freitas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 341r-342v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 343r-344v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Monomotapa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 345r-346v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 347r-348v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Damão, Chaul, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 349r-350v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 351r-352v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Salsete, Goa, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 353r-354v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Maria Coutinho, Baltasar de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Copy of lettre of João Soares de Sousa	f. 363r (1st part)	Gregorian	1663[?]-??-??	João de Sousa, Mombaça	Viceroy of India António de Melo de Castro	João Soares de Sousa	Mombaça, Índia, Chaul, Baçaim, Pate, Damão, Surrate, Portugal		
Copy of lettre of the auditor of Mombaça João Gomes Laso	f. 363r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1663-07-04	Auditor of Mombaça João Gomes Laso, Mombaça	Viceroy of India António de Melo de Castro	João Gomes Laso, Jacinto Romeiro	Mombaça		
Copy of lettre of the brothers of the almshouse of Mombaça	f. 363r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1663-08-07	Almshouse of Mombaça, Mombaça	Viceroy of India António de Melo de Castro		Mombaça		
Copy of lettre of the people of Melinde	f. 363r (4th part) -363v (1st part)	Gregorian	1663-03-25	People of Melinde, Melinde	Viceroy of India António de Melo de Castro		Melinde		
Copy of lettre of captain Manuel André	f. 363r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1663-04-04	Captain Manuel André	Viceroy of India António de Melo de Castro	Manuel André, Jacinto Romeiro, Luís Monteiro da Costa	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	ff. 364r-368v	Gregorian	1628-04-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed Viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	vice-rei [Francisco Mascarenhas?], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Sidrão, Fernão de Albuquerque, Rui Lourenço de Távora, Tristão de Abreu, Narsu naique, Manuel Ramos, Valentim Correia, João Rodrigue de Sousa, Geraldo Aranha, Gaspar de Sousa, Gonçalo de Andrade, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Rui Dias da Cunha, Luís Lopes de Carvalho, Gonçalo Martins, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, ilha de Ibo, Salsete, Diu, Ormuz, Ceilão, Mascate, Pondá, Pangim, Meca, Baçorá, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 369r-370v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 371r-372v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Sidrão, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo de Lima, Luís Mendes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Lourenço de Sousa, Manuel Pereira, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1629-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 377r-378v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Mas Sella, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Diu, Maçua, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 379r-380v	Gregorian	1629-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 381r-382v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Canará, Cochim, Coulão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 383r-384v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mendes, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gregório de Pina, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 385r-386v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 387r-388v	Gregorian	1629-01-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gabriel Rodrigues Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 389r-390v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 391r-393v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa	f. 392rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to King Vira Kerala Varma of Cochim	f. 392rv [inserted in ff. 391r-393v]	Gregorian	1628-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	King of Cochim Vira Kerala Varma	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha]	Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 394r-395v	Gregorian	1629-03-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Choromândel, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 396r-397v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Coelho de Vilha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 398r-399v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís de Melo de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 400r-401v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Monis da Silva, Francisco de Andrade, Belchior de Gouveia Coutinho, Rui Lourenço Batevias, Domingos Pereira, Bartolomeu de Andrade, António Ferrão da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Canará, Mascate, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 402r-403v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 404r-405v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António de Proença, Paulo Rebelo, Lourenço da Cunha, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lourenço Correia, Fernão de Albuquerque, João Gomes, Lourenço da Costa, Lopo de Lagares, Domingos Rodrigues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Damão, Goa, China, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 406r-407v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 408r-409v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Filipe de Santiago, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Tristão de Araújo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Choromânde, Paleacate, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 410rv	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Caranjá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 411r-412v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 413r-414v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Coutinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 415r-416v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], João [Giovanni] Cavili Ferrari, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 417r-418v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], João de Figueiredo, Jerónimo Rodrigues de Faria, António Barreto da Silva, António Carneiro, Manuel Ribeiro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 419r-420v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Queixome, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 421r-422v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 423r-424v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 425r-426v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 427r-428v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Taná, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Fernão de Sampaio da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Caranjá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 437r-438v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 439r-440v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 441r-444v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 442rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of general auditor of the criminal law Paulo Rebelo to King Filipe III of Portugal	f. 442rv [inserted in ff. 441r-444v]	Gregorian	1627-??-??	General auditor of the criminal law Paulo Rebelo, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, conde vice-rei [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Rui da Silva	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 445r-446v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 447r-448v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónima de Almeida, Jorge da Silva Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 449r-450v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Coelho de Vilha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 451r-452v	Gregorian	1629-01-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Bento de Baena Sanches, Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 453r-454v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Álvares, Gaspar de Sousa de Lacerda, Paulo Rebelo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Jacinto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Gale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 455r-456v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 457r-459v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Aguiar Evangelho, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Monomotapa, Cochim, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 458rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	f. 458rv [inserted in ff. 457r-459v]	Gregorian	1628-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas	Francisco Mascarenhas, Francisco de Aguiar Evangelho, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], o bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Luís Mergulhão, Francisco Barreto da Silva, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Bento de Baena Sanches, Sebastião Soares Pais	Índia, Monomotapa, Cochim, Goa, Ormuz	Copy of the previous document, comment by the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses (1628-12-13, Goa) and inserted comment by the court of appeal of Goa (1630-01-08, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 460r-461v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Lopo de Lagares, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 462r-463v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Lopes de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Cambaia, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 464r-465v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Mascarenhas, Pedro Soares, Francisco Borges de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Japão, Macau, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the gains from the navigation to Japan of 1626).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 466r-467v	Gregorian	1629-01-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, António Coelho, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jorge de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cachenagana, Gorimba, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 468r-469v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Canará, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 470r-471v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 472r-473v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro de Tovar, João Martins de Caldas, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Baltasar da Veiga, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Meca, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 474r-475v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 476r-477v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Mombaça, Malabar, Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 478r-481v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Tristão de Abreu da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 479rv, inserted document.	
Information about Tristão de Abreu da Silva	f. 479rv [inserted in ff. 478r-481v]	Gregorian	1630-02-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?], Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Tristão de Abreu da Silva, André Furtado de Mendonça, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Bartolomeu Soares, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Margarita de Caminha	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	f. 482rv	Gregorian	1628-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Appointed Viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas [?]	vice-rei [Francisco Mascarenhas ?], Francisco Coutinho conde do redondo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 483r-484v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 485r-486v	Gregorian	1629-01-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Simões, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Rachol, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 487r-488v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Fernandes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 489r-490v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Salema, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Manurá, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 491r-492v	Gregorian	1629-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel da Silva, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Dabul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 493r-494v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Soares de Melo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Choromândel, São Tomé de Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 495r-496v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo Luís, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Dabul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 497r-498v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Vicente Lobo de Sequeira, Agostinho Lobo de Sequeira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Barcelor, Solor, Timor, Macaçar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 499r-500v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel de Sotomaior, Isabel Marreiros, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Diu, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 501r-502v	Gregorian	1629-01-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Sousa de Vasconcelos, Brás de Viveiros de Sousa, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Sofragão, Ceilão, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 503r-504v	Gregorian	1629-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 505r-506v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 507r-508v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Duarte Dias, Damião Dias de Meneses, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Rui Dias de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Mormugão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 509r-512v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos Duarte Pinto, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 510rv, inserted document.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 510rv [inserted in ff. 509r-512v]	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Gregório de Pina, conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos Duarte Pinto, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei [Filipe III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Salema	Cochim, Ormuz, Goa, Índia, Lisboa	Copy of the previous document, inserted comment by the provider major of the Audit Office Gregório de Pina (1630-01-10, Goa), Francisco de Sousa Falcão (1629-11-10, Goa), Gregório de Pina and by Salema (1629-12-20, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 513r-514v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 515r-516v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Baltasar Marinho, Gregório de Pina, Jerónimo de Lima, Domingos Rodrigues, Valentim Correia, Jerónimo Borges de Oliveira, Luís Mendes, Manuel Coelho Neto, Bartolomeu Ferreira, Diogo Travassos, Manuel Mendes Caldeira, Diogo Nogueira, Manuel Ramos, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Canará, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 517r-518v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Calado, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 519r-520v	Gregorian	1629-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Espanha, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 521r-521v	Gregorian	1629-03-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Índia Oriental, Europa, Lisboa, Goa, Portugal, Madrid	The folio number 521 appears twice.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 522r-523v	Gregorian	1629-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Brasil, Goa		
Lettre of Cardinal-Infante Fernando de Austria to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 524r-525v	Gregorian	1629-03-08	Cardinal-Infante Fernando de Austria, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Miguel de Noroña conde de Linares [Miguel de Noronha conde de Lihnares], Manuel de Moraes Sapico [Manuel de Morais Sapico], el cardenal Infante Fernando [de Austria], Pedro Fernandez Navarrete	India, Madrid	Document in Spanish.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 526r-527v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Meale, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Rachol, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 528r-529v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], arcediago Jorge, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 530r-531v	Gregorian	1629-02-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro Álvares Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Porto, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 532r-533v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo da Silveira, Alvaro da Silveira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 534r-535v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 536r-537v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 538r-539v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Martins de Caldas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 540r-543v	Gregorian	1629-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 541rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of overseer of the Treasury of Ceylon Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	f. 541rv [inserted in ff. 540r-543v]	Gregorian	1627-11-15	Overseer of the Treasury of Ceylon Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama], Pedro Monis, Jorge Fernandes de Abreu			
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 544r-545v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel Rodrigue Bravo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Amboino, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 546r-547v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Marques de Távora, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 548r-549v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel Carvalho, Estêvão Vogado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 550r-553v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Tomás Borrhalho, Joana de Carvalho, Maria de Castro, Manuel de Castro, Manuel Pereira de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Goa, Lisboa	f. 551rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Petition by Tomás Borrvalho	f. 551rv [inserted in ff. 550r-553v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Tomás Borrvalho	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tomás Borrvalho, Joana Carvalho, Mariana [Maria?] de Castro, Manuel de Castro, Manuel Pereira de Sampaio	Chaul, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 554r-555v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Lançarote de Seixas, Francisco Seixas de Cabreira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 556r-557v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Júlio Simão, Luís Álvares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 558r-559v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Baltasar Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 560r-561v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Gregório de Pina, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 562r-563v	Gregorian	1629-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mergulão Borges, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 564r-565v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Fernandes de Carvalho, Francisco Mascarenhas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 566r-567v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Heitor da Mota Caldeira, Francisco Mascarenhas, Jerónimo de Macedo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Europa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 568r-569v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Ataíde, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa	ff. 570r-572v are inserted after f. 625.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 573r-574v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Manuel de Pavia, Domingos Gonçalves, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 570r-572v are inserted after f. 625.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 575r-576v	Gregorian	1629-02-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Teixeira, António Mourão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Europa, Negapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 577r-578v	Gregorian	1629-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Sebastião Lobo, Luís Lobo da Silveira, Máximo de Pina, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, São João de Cambra, Viseu, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 579r-580v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel de Andrade Mascarenhas, Belchior Rodrigues de Andrade, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Mombaça, Melinde, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 581r-582v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Baltasar Freire, Bartolomeu Viegas, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Bengala, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 583r-584v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel de Andrade Mascarenhas, Belchior Rodrigues de Andrade, Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, Aires de Saldanha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Candagão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 585r-586v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Simão Vaz de Pavia, Nicolau Camelo de Pavia, Martim Afonso de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Manila, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 587r-588v	Gregorian	1629-02-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Madalena Coutinho, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 589r-590v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Gaspar de Amorim Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Bargare, Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 591r-592v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Duarte de Guerra, Manuel Pinto Pereira [pai], Manuel Pinto Pereira [filho] Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 593r-594v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Mascarenhas, Manuel Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 595r-596v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Vicente Marques Fialho, António Lopes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 597r-598v	Gregorian	1629-02-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Álvares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 599r-600v	Gregorian	1629-02-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Borges de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 601r-602v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Catarina de Gusmão, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 603r-604v	Gregorian	1629-02-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 605r-606v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco Gonçalves, Salvador Gonçalves, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 607r-608v	Gregorian	1629-02-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António da Mota Galvão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Mombaça, Jafanapatão, Tilpoli, Beligão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 609r-610v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro de Ataíde, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 611r-612v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Gonçalo de Barros da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 613r-614v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António Barbalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Gale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 615r-616v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Simão do Quintal de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 617r-618v	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], António da Mota, Francisco da Mota, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 619rv	Gregorian	1629-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jorge Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 620r-621v	Gregorian	1629-02-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 622r-623v	Gregorian	1629-02-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo Álvares Chamorro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Onor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 624r-625v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Vicente Rodrigues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, fortaleza de Santa Ana, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 570rv	Gregorian	1629-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Estêvão da Costa, Diogo da Costa, Ana de Alarcão, Rui de Sousa de Alarcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa	ff. 570r-572v are inserted here.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 571r-572v	Gregorian	1629-02-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Jerónimo de Lima, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	ff. 570r-572v are inserted here.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 626r-627v	Gregorian	1629-02-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Goa, Macau, Moçambiaue, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 628r-629v	Gregorian	1629-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Apolinário de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Goa, Diu, Madrid		A later note «Beccari» on the top of the manuscript refers to Camillo Beccari (1849-1928), italian jesuit and the author of <i>Notizia e saggi di opere e documenti inediti riguardanti la storia di Etiopia durante i secc. XVI, XVII e XVIII</i> (1903).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 630r-631v	Gregorian	1629-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, China, Japão, Jafanapatão, costa da Pescaria, Cochinchina, Madrid		Information about Japan (payment to Jesuits in Ethiopia, China, Japan, etc., payment to the bishop of Japan); A later note «Beccari» on the top of the manuscript refers to Camillo Beccari (1849-1928), italian jesuit and the author of <i>Notizia e saggi di opere e documenti inediti riguardanti la storia di Etiopia durante i secc. XVI, XVII e XVIII</i> (1903).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 632r-633v	Gregorian	1629-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid	Folio numbers 634-635 are lacking.	
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 636r-637v	Gregorian	1629-02-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Diogo Teixeira, Diogo Soares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Luís da Silva, Francisco Ferreira, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel	Roma, Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Folio numbers 634-635 are lacking.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 638r-639v	Gregorian	1629-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Francisco da Fonseca, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 640r-641v	Gregorian	1629-04-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Estêvão Tavares, Manuel Pereira de Castro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, António Mascarenhas, Francisco Pereira Pinto	Índia, Lisboa, Goa.		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 642r-643v	Gregorian	1629-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Estêvão Tavares, Manuel Pereira de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], António Mascarenhas, Francisco Pereira Pinto	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 644r-645v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Francisco da Fonseca, Miguel Maldonado, Inácio Jorge, Valadares [?]	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 646r-647v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	João Faio, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Miguel Maldonado, Inácio Jorge, Francisco Ferreira, Pinto	Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 648r-649v	Gregorian	1629-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Inácio Jorge, Miguel Maldonado, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Francisco Ferreira	Malaca, Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 650r-651v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], João Coelho Freire, Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Miguel Maldonado, Inácio Jorge, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Francisco Ferreira	Moçambique, Índia, Angoche, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 652r-653v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva, Miguel Maldonado, Inácio Jorge, Manuel Pereira de São Miguel, Francisco Ferreira, Vicente de Sousa, Francisco Vaz, Brás [...], Manuel Peixoto, Bartolomeu Dias, Cristóvão [...], Pinto	Goa, Lisboa, Índia		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 654r-655v	Gregorian	1629-04-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva	Índia, Mina, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 656r-657v	Gregorian	1629-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Manuel Coelho, Marcos Rodrigues Tinoco, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, António Mascarenhas, Sebastião Carvalho	Índia, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 658r-659v	Gregorian	1629-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Joana de Mondonça, João Pinhão, Francisco de Abreu, Diogo Soares, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Luís da Silva	Índia, Ceilão, Cotapipa, Dinavaca, Opinaique / Pinaique, Lisboa		
Charter of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 660r-661v	Gregorian	1630-01-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	State of India	Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Brás [...], Aleixo de Sousa, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Belchior [...], Francisco de Oliveira, Jorge de Meneses	Índia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 662r-663v	Gregorian	1629-12-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	State of India	Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Matias de Albuquerque, Diogo de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Brás [...], Aleixo de Sousa, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Vicente de Sousa, Francisco de Sousa Alcoforado, Bernardo Cochilha, Luís Barbosa, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, Pedro da Silva Peixoto, António Borges da Costa, Gonçalo Ribeiro [...], Pedro da Silva, Tristão de Moura, António Lagarto Ferreira, Cristóvão de Moura de Pereira, João de Moraes, Diogo Barradas de Ataíde, João Serrão de Calvos [...]	Índia, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Malabar, Tanor, Mascate, Canará, Cochim, Goa, Diu, cabo Comorim		
Charter of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 664r-665v	Gregorian	1630-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	State of India	Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei [Filipe III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Gaspar Mendes de Lemos, Manuel de Oliveira, Velho, Inácio Ferreira Cardoso, Manuel Ribeiro Pacheco, António Jorge, Bartolomeu Machado, Diogo de Sousa, Aleixo de Sousa, Bento de Baena Sanches, Mateus Duarte, Gonçalo Pinbto da Fonseca, Manuel Preto, Luís Nicolas, Bartolomeu Teixeira	Índia, Goa, Lisboa, Mina		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 3rv	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 4r-5v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 6r-7v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 8r-9v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cananor, Barcelor, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 10r-11v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Manila, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 12r-13v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Surrate, Jacatara, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 14r-15v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 16r-17v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 18r-19v	Gregorian	1630-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, China, Japão, ilha das Naus, Malaca, Lisboa		Information about Japan (about the gains from the navigation to China and Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 20r-21v	Gregorian	1630-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Melo de Castro, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, São Tomé de Meliapor, Choromânde, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 22r-23v	Gregorian	1630-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Miguel Ferrão, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Paleacate, Ceilão, Dinamarca, Trangambar, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 24r-25v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, ilha das Naus, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 26r-27v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Avá, Pegú, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 28r-29v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 30r-31v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Marçal de Macedo, Jerónimo Chingolia, Pedro Leitão de Gamboa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Melinde, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 32r-33v	Gregorian	1630-02-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno da Cunha, Pedro Lopes de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 34r-35v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé de Meliapor, Choromândel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 36r-37v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], António de Moura, Rui Freire de Andrade, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 38r-41v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Filipe Lobo, Lourenço da Cunha, Luís de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Macau, Lisboa	f. 39rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 39rv [inserted in ff. 38r-41v]	Gregorian	1629-01-01	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Lobo, conde Almirante [Franciasco da Gama], Francisco de Sousa Pareira, Lourenço da Cunha, Luís de Meneses, Francisco Mascarenhas, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Macau, Malaca, Manila, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 42r-45v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Cananor, Mangalor, Lisboa	f. 43rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 43rv [inserted in ff. 42r-45v]	Gregorian	1628-12-24	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa[?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador, Vencatapá naique	Cananor, Mangalor		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 46r-47v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Pereira, bispo-governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Santa Ana, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 48r-49v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Calado, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1630-02-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 52r-53v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé de Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 54r-57v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Nuno Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, ilha de São Jorge, Lisboa		
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 55rv [inserted in ff. 54r-57v]	Gregorian	1629-01-04	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa[?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Moçambique, ilha de São Jorge		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1630-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Mascate, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Vua Maldas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Surrate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 74r-75v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 76r-77v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 78r-79v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Salsete, costa da Pescaria, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 80r-81v	Gregorian	1630-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Gale, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Batecalou, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 84r-85v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Luís Gomes Pinto, Francisco de Brito de Almeida, Domingos Carvalho, Luís Teixeira de Macedo, Luís Pereira Pinto, António da Mota Galvão, Luís Cabral de Faria, Jorge Coelho de Castro, Damião Botado, Jacinto Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 86r-87v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cândia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 88r-89v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cândia, Ceilão, Batecalou, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 90r-91v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 92r-93v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, China, Cambaia, Sinde, Batecalou, Cândia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 94rv	Gregorian	1630-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Cristóvão Teixeira, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 95r-97v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Lopo Gomes de Abreu, bispo-governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, estreito de Meca, Etiópia, Lisboa		A later note «Beccari» on the top of the manuscript refers to Camillo Beccari (1849-1928), italian jesuit and the author of <i>Notizia e saggi di opere e documenti inediti riguardanti la storia di Etiopia durante i secc. XVI, XVII e XVIII</i> (1903).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 98rv	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1630-03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bombaim, Europa, Surrate, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Banguel, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo-governador [Luis de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cranganor, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 107rv	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo-governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], António Monis Barreto, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Canará, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 108r-109v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], António Pinto da Fonseca, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 110r-111v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias da Cunha, conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo Seravia, Melique, Abascão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Goa, Chaul de Cima, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Luís de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1630-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pedro Nogueira Coelho, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Antão Vaz Freire, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1630-02/03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, António da Costa Monteiro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Maturé, Cândia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo Vaz Freire, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Rodrigues Cavalinho, João Soares Vivas, Marcos Botelho, Pascoal Barreto, António Cortes, João Teixeira, Fernão Barreto de Almeida, Pedro Cardoso, Gaspar da Fonseca, Mateus Ferreira de Proença, Manuel Gonçalves do Porto, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Batecalou, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 126r-128v	Gregorian	1630-02/03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]		The text is fragmentary; f. 127rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 127rv [inserted in ff. 126r-128v]	Gregorian	1628-??-??	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa[?]	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo Coutinho, Filipe Mascarenhas, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Cochim, Europa, Cranganor, Maturé, Tuticorim, Ceilão	The text is fragmentary.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Filipe Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Maturé, Lisboa	The text is fragmentary.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, Moçambique, Lisboa	The text is fragmentary.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 133r-136v	Gregorian	1630-04-12	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Lisboa	The text is fragmentary; ff. 134r-135v, inserted document.	
Printed charter of King Filipe III	ff. 134r-135v [inserted in ff. 133r-136v]	Gregorian	1629-11-17	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Belchior de Faria, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], rei Filipe I [de Portugal], rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], Francisco [...bosa], Gabriel de Almeida de Vasconcelos, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], [Gabriel?] Pereira de Castro, Miguel Maldonado, Belchior [de Faria?]	Algarves, África, Portugal, Madrid, Lisboa	The text is fragmentary.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mormugão, Goa, Lisboa	The text is fragmentary.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Nuno Álvares Botelho, André Furtado de Mendonça, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa	The text is fragmentary; The folio number 141 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 142rv	Gregorian	1630-03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	[...] da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa		The text is fragmentary; The folio number 141 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 143rv	Gregorian	1630-03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cochim	The text is fragmentary.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Pedro Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Vencatapá naique, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malabar, Canará, Barcelor, Cambolim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 150r-151v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 152r-153v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Idalcão, Melique, Cotabuxá, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Agostinho Saraiva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Achém, Goa, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1630-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Idal xá [Idalcão], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 160r-161v	Gregorian	1630-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Ceilão, Goa, Jafanapatão, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 162r-163v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Francisco Coutinho de Ossem, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Achém, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 164r-165v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 166r-167v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Roma, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 168r-169v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 170r-171v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], frei Leandro, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo de Abranches, Simão de Nazaré, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], frei Jerónimo, António de Moraes, João de Abrantes, Valentim Carvalho, Francisco de Setúbal, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 178r-179v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 180r-181v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 182r-183v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 184r-185v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo-governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 186r-187v	Gregorian	1630-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António de Faria, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 188r-189v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 190r-191v	Gregorian	1630-03-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Cochim, Tibete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 192r-195v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Damão, Lisboa	f. 193rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 193rv [inserted in ff. 192r-195v]	Gregorian	1629-01-01	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Selemo xá, Corromo, Idalcão, Nizamu xá, Francisco da Silva de Meneses, António Teles de Meneses, Pedro Mascarenhas, Diogo de Aguiar, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Agra, Diu, Damão, Mascate, Meca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 196r-198v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	f. 197rv, inserted document	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 197rv [inserted in ff. 196r-198v]	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia	Copy of the previous document.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 199r-200v	Gregorian	1630-04-04	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Julio Simão, Manuel Homem, Pedro Masai, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 201r-202v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 203r-204v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Luís Ribeiro Pereira, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 205r-208v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Rui Dias de Meneses, Miguel Maldonado, Gabriel Pereira de Castro, Manuel [...]	Índia, Madrid, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Miguel Maldonado (1630-04-01, Lisbon); ff. 206v-207v, inserted document..	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Charter of King Filipe III to captian Nuno Álvares Botelho	ff. 206v-207v [inserted in ff. 205r-208v]	Gregorian	1630-03-19	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Captian Nuno Álvares Botelho	Filipe / rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Francisco Barbosa, Gabriel de Almeida de Vasconcelos, duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Diogo Soares, Marçal de [...], [... de Sousa?]	Portugal, Algarves, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, África, Guiné, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 209r-210v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Mascarenhas, Diogo de Castro	Índia, China, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 211r-212v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Lopes Carrasco, Diogo de Castro	Índia, China, Japão, Lisboa		Information about Japan (order that the captain of the navigation to China and Japan would take post of the captain general of Macau).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 213r-216v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita, Idalcão, André Salema, Fernão de Almeida, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 214rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the auditor of Salsette region Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita to King Filipe III of Portugal	f. 214rv [inserted in ff. 213r-216v]	Gregorian	1629-03-15	Auditor of Salsette region Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita, Rachol	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão	Salsete, Cuncolim, Sarzora, Chandol, Rachol, Belém		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 217r-218v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 219r-220v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 221r-224v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 222rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 222rv [inserted in ff. 221r-224v]	Gregorian	1629-03-09	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Francisco de Sousa, Francisco Coutinho, António de Sousa de Carvalho, António de Moura de Brito, Aleixo de Almeida, Rui Freire de Andrade, João Rodrigues de Sá, António Monis Barreto, Brás de Castro, Francisco Mascarenhas, Sebastião Pereira, Francisco da Silveira, Gil Eanes [de Noronha?], Manuel de Meneses, Diogo de Aguiar, António Madeira, Miguel Ferrão de Castel Branco, João de Seixas, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Malaca, Surrate, Cochim, Mascate, Comorão, Sinde, Canará, Mangalor, Moçambique, Mombaça, Ceilão, Batecalou, cabo Comorim, estreito de Meca, Baçaim, Cambaia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Jafanapatão, Diu, Ormuz, Canará, Batecalou		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 225r-226v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Simão de Nazaré, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 227r-228v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Matias Corte Real, Gaspar de Carvalho de Meneses, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mormugão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel de Sousa Coutinho, Pedro Estrões, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mombaça, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 233r-246v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gonçalo Coelho da Silva, Maria de Melo, Rui Gomes da Silva, Isabel Brandoa, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa	ff. 234r-243v, inserted documents.	
Petition by Gonçalo Coelho da Silva	f. 234rv [inserted in ff. 233r-246v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Gonçalo Coelho da Silva	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Coelho da Silva, Maria de Melo, Rui Gomes da Silva, Isabel Brandoa	Índia, Chaul		
Certification of Marçal da Costa, Lisbon	f. 235rv [inserted in ff. 233r-246v]	Gregorian	1630-02-12	Marçal da Costa, Lisbon	King Filipe III of Portugal	rei Filipe II [de Portugal], Gonçalo Coelho da Silva (neto), Jorge da Silva, Gonçalo Coelho da Silva (avô), Marçal de Castro	Índia		
Copy of the register of the book of privileges	ff. 236r-239v [inserted in ff. 233r-246v]	Gregorian	1629-11-29	Marçal da Costa, Lisbon	King Filipe III of Portugal	rei Filipe I [de Portugal], Rui Gomes da Silva, Fernão da Silva de Meneses, João Henriques, Sebastião Dias, Leonor Henriques, Fernão da Silva de Meneses, João da Silva, Miguel da Silva, rei Filipe II [de Portugal], Pedro da Silva de Meneses, Filipa de Melo, Heitor de Melo Pereira, João Trigueiros, Maria de Melo, Aires Falcão, Marçal da Costa	Índia, Chaul, Madrid, Banda, Taná, Lisboa		
Copy of charter of King Filipe III	ff. 240r-243v [inserted in ff. 233r-246v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Filipe [III de Portugal], Gonçalo Coelho da Silva, Maria de Melo, Rui Gomes da Silva, Filipa de Melo, Bento de Baena Sanches, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Chaul, Goa, Porto		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 247rv & 250rv	Gregorian	1630-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Lopes, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa	Top copy (2nd copy at ff. 248r-249v).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 248r-249v	Gregorian	1630-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Pedro Lopes, Fradique Lopes de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa	2nd copy (top copy at ff. 247rv & 250rv).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 251rv & 254rv	Gregorian	1630-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João de Vargas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, passo de Pangim, Lisboa	Top copy (2nd copy at ff. 252r-253v).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 252r-253v	Gregorian	1630-03-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, João de Vargas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, passo de Pangim, Lisboa	2nd copy (top copy at ff. 251rv & 254rv).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 255r-256v	Gregorian	1630-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Maria Nogueira, Manuel Ferreira, Diogo de Castro, Luís Ribeiro Soares, Maria de Távora da Silveira, Amaral Rodrigues	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Amaral Rodrigues (1639-01-27, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Maria Coutinho, Baltasar de Castro, Francisco de Miranda Henriques, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 259r-260v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Inês da Gama, João de Quadros, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Conorão, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 261r-262v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Botelho de Azevedo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 263r-264v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Leitão, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 265r-266v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Sebastiana do Couto, António Teixeira, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 267r-268v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisca de Ataíde, António Teixeira de Azevedo, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 269r-270v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Madalena Coutinho, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 271r-272v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 273r-274v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Rangel de Castel Branco, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 275r-276v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Salvador Gonçalves, Luís Nunes, Diogo de Castro, Baltasar Ribeiro, Bartolomeu Lobo, Ambrósio de Freitas	Índia, Diu, Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1636-05-10, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 277r-278v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Belchior da Silva, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 279r-280v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], João Vaz, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 281r-282v	Gregorian	1630-04-01	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Colaço, Martim Afonso de Castro, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 283r-284v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 285r-286v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Marçal de Macedo, Luís Lopes de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 287r-288v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Mascate, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 289r-290v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gil Eanes de Noronha, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 291r-292v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Pangim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 293r-294v	Gregorian	1630-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 295r-296v	Gregorian	1630-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Caiado de Gamboa, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Rodrigues, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, China, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 297r-298v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 299r-300v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Jorge de Almeida, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Brasil		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 301r-302v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Baltasar Marinho, Jerónimo de Lima, Francisco Travassos Prego, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 303r-304v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 305r-306v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Baltasar Rodrigues, António Fernandes, André Velho da Fonseca, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 307r-308v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Meliapor, Masulipatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bambolim, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 311r-312v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Bento de Baena Sanches, Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 313r-314v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo-governador [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Gonçalo de Andrade, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 315r-316v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Fernão de Albuquerque, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 321r-322v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 323r-324v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Agostinho de Moraes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 325r-326v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 327r-328v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Rachol, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 329r-330v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jua, Salsete, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 331r-332v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 333r-334v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 335r-336v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pascoal Rodrigues, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 337r-338v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 339r-340v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Rodrigues, Gaspar da Costa, rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Taná, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 341r-342v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 343r-344v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 345r-346v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 347r-348v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Coelho Freire, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Angoche, Moçambique, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 349r-350v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 351r-352v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, João Fernandes, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 353r-354v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Calado, Rui Dias da Cunha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 355r-356v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mormugão, Ribandar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 357r-358v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro Lopes de Medina, Diogo de Castro	Índia, cabo de Boa Esperança, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 359r-360v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 361r-362v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 363r-364v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 365r-366v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], André Salema, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 367r-370v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 368rv, inserted document.	
Proposal by Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita	f. 368rv [inserted in ff. 367r-370v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Auditor of Salsette region Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita	King Filipe III of Portugal		Salsete, Balagate, Cambaia, Sinde, Maldiva, Bardez		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 371r-372v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 373r-374v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Salsete, Margão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 375r-376v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Rui Dias de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 377r-378v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Lançarote de Seixas, André Furtado de Mendonça, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 379r-???v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 379.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 380r-381v	Gregorian	1630-02-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 382r-383v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Tomé da Costa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Dabul, Europa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 384r-385v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Bardez, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 386r-387v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mergulhão Borges, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 388r-389v	Gregorian	1630-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 390r-391v	Gregorian	1630-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa	Índia, Canará, Goa, Malabar, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 392r-393v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Idal xá [Idalcão], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mormugão, passo de São Lourenço, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 394r-395v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Gil Eanes de Noronha, António de Freitas, Luís Simões, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 396r-397v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe II de Portugal], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 398r-399v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Estêvão Vogado, Manuel Carvalho, Maria Carvalho, João de Abreu de Lima, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 400r-401v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Domingos Criado, Manuel Coelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 402r-403v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 404r-407v	Gregorian	1630-03-30	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Salsete, Goa, Bardez, Lisboa	f. 405rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita	f. 405rv [inserted in ff. 404r-407v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Auditor of Salsette region Isidoro de Lemos de Mesquita	King Filipe III of Portugal	Duarte de Meneses	Salsete, Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 408r-409v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Nuno Vaz de Castel Branco, Bento de Baena Sanches, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 410r-411v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 412r-413v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 414rv	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo-governador [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 415r-416v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 417r-418v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos da Câmara, Julião Pais de Altero, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Moçambique, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 419r-420v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mergulão Borges, Francisco da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 421r-422v	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 423r-424v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], o conde almirante [Francisco da Gama], bispo-governador [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 425r-426v	Gregorian	1630-02-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 427r-428v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Filipe de Santiago, Tristão de Araújo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Choromândel, Paleacate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 429r-430v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Cochim, Cranganor, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 431r-432v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 433r-434v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gil do Prado, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 435r-436v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco Coutinho, António Pinto da Fonseca, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 437r-440v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	f. 438rv, inserted document.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of lettre of the governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses to King Filipe III	f. 438rv [inserted in ff. 437r-440v]	Gregorian	1629-03-09	Governor of India Luís de Brito e Meneses, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Afonso Rodrigues de Guevarra, Paulo Rebelo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Francisco Mascarenhas, Aires de Saldanha, Antão de Mesquita, o conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama], André Salema, Sebastião Pinto Pimenta, Gil do Prado, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo-governador	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 441r-442v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Paulo Rebelo, Rui Dias de Sampaio, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 443r-444v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Rui Dias da Cunha, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 445r-446v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 447r-448v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gil Eanes de Noronha, Paulo Rebelo, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Bento de Baena Sanches, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 449r-450v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Macau, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 451r-452v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Francisco Monis de Carvalho, Pedro Nogueira Coelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cochim, Ceilão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 453r-454v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Meca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 455r-456v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], António Saraiva de Lucena, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 457r-458v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís de Abreu de Melo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 459r-460v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Murzelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 461r-462v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Paulo Rebelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 463r-464v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Damão, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 465r-466v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Francisco de Aguiar Evangelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Noroa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 467r-468v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Monis da Silva, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Domingos Pereira, Bartolomeu Leitão, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mascate, Canará, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 469r-470v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 471r-472v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos da Câmara, Julião Pais de Altero, bispo-governador [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 473r-474v	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 475r-476v	Gregorian	1630-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 477r-480v	Gregorian	1630-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	f. 478rv, inserted document.	
List of cases that the general auditor of the criminal law Paulo Rebelo had not properly proceeded	f. 478rv [inserted in ff. 477r-480v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Paulo Rebelo, Graça Gonçalves, Pedro Nogueira Coelho, António Rodrigues da Cunha, André Falcão, Manuel Mascarenhas, Manuel da Silva, Joana Rodrigues, Maria Rodrigues, Paulo Furtado, Jacinto Romeiro, André Vaz, Rafael Carneiro de Alcaçova[?], António Fragoso, Miguel Vaz, Bula Chatim, Miguel Nunes, António Castanho, Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Manuel Borges de Sousa, Luís Rodrigues, Maria Fernandes	China, Bardez, Ormuz, Salsete, Barcelor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 481r-482v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 483r-484v	Gregorian	1630-03-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Ant[onio de Moura de Brito, João Rodrigues de Sá, Manuel de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 485r-486v	Gregorian	1630-03-26	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gonçalo Veloso, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 487r-488v	Gregorian	1630-03-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], António de Sousa de Carvalho, Roque Pereira de Alte, João da Fonseca Brochado, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Surrate, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 489r-490v	Gregorian	1630-02-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 491r-492v	Gregorian	1630-03-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Diogo Teixeira, Gaspar de Abreu, Diogo de Castro, Luís da Silva, Diogo Soares, Francisco da Fonseca [?], Francisco Pereira Pinto [?], João de Sousa de Lacerda	Índia, Goa, Aguada, Mormugão, forte de Santiago, Noroa, forte de Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Rachol, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 493r-498v	Gregorian	1630-03-21	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo de Cochim, João Correia, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Jerónimo Coutinho	Índia, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Surrate, Goa, Mascate, Diu, Lisboa	ff. 494r-496v, inserted document.	
Charter of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 494r-496v [inserted in ff. 493r-498v]	Gregorian	1630-11-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	State of India	Miguel de Noronha, Luís de Brito [e Meneses] bispo de Cochim / bispo-governador, João Correia, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Jerónimo Coutinho, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, António de Sousa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, António Pinto da Fonseca, Paulo Rebelo, Francisco Gonçalves, Aleixo[?] de Sousa, Manuel [...], Brás [...], João de Oliveira	Índia, Chaul, Baçaim, Damão, Surrate, Goa, Mascate, Diu, Lisboa, Meliapor, Cochim, rios de Cuama, Triquilimale, Ceilão, Malaca, Macau, Moçambique		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 499r-500v	Gregorian	1630-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Jerónimo Coutinho, Francisco de Sousa Falcão [?], Francisco Pereira Pinto, João de Sousa de Lacerda	Goa, Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 501rv & 503rv	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Madalena de Castro, Nuno Velho Pereira, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	Top copy (2nd copy at ff. 502rv & 504rv).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 502rv & 504rv	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Madalena de Castro, Nuno Velho Pereira, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	2nd copy (top copy at ff. 501rv & 503rv).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 505r-506v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rainha [Isabel de Espanha e Portugal], príncipe [Infante Baltasar Carlos], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 507r-508v	Gregorian	1630-03-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Lisboa, Portugal, Europa, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 509r-510v	Gregorian	1630-04-02	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Rodrigo da Costa, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 511r-512v	Gregorian	1630-04-06	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Manuel de Sotomaior, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], André Coelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 513r-515v	Gregorian	1630-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa	f. 514rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the governor of India	f. 514rv [inserted in ff. 513r-515v]	Gregorian	1629-06-20	King Filipe III of Portugal	Governor of India	Cristóvão [...?]	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 516r-517v	Gregorian	1630-03-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Tibete, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 518r-519v	Gregorian	1630-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, André Carvalho, Belchior Carvalho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Açarim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 520r-525v	Gregorian	1630-04-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa	ff. 521r-524v, inserted document.	
Copy of the consultation of the Treasury Council	ff. 521r-524v [inserted in ff. 520r-525v]	Gregorian	1630-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Jácome Gomes, António Brandão, Luís Mendes Barreto, Simão Soares de Carvalho, rei Sebastião [I de Portugal], Roque da Silveira, Rui da Silva	Índia, Malaca, Macau, Moçambique, China, Japão, Cochim, Goa, Manila, Nova Espanha, Chaul, São Tomé [de Meliapor], estreito de Sabão, estreito de Sincapura, ilha de Samatra, ilhas de Nicobar, Filipinas, Camboja, Europa, cabo de Boa Esperança, Lisboa		Information about Japan (navigation to India, China, Japan, etc.; commerce of copper by the navigation to Japan; factory of casting that the Dutch possessed in Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 526r-527v	Gregorian	1629-02-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], [...] de Sampaio, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Charter of King Filipe III	f. 528rv	Gregorian	1630-03-25	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Ciprião de Figueiredo, Pedro Sanches Farinha, Afonso Furtado [de Mendonça] arcebispo de Lisboa, Jerónimo Coutinho	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1631-11-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Achém, Sofala, Portugal, Madrid, Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1631-11-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Jorge de Almeida, conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, ilha das Vacas, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 5r-7v	Gregorian	1631-10-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bombaim, Europa, Madrid	f. 6rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 6rv [inserted in ff. 5r-7v]	Gregorian	1630-03-22	King Filipe III of Portugal	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses]	Bombaim, Europa, Surrate		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 8r-9v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 10r-11v	Gregorian	1631-11-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, António de Saldanha, Francisco Vaz de Almada, Cosme Luís, conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Guiné, Moçambique, Goa, ilha de Santa Helena, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 12r-13v	Gregorian	1631-09-29	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Brasil, Portugal, Malaca, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 14r-15v	Gregorian	1631-10-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 16r-17v	Gregorian	1631-11-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / Miguel de Noronha conde de Linhares, Jorge de Almeida, Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Constantino de Sá [de Noronha], Idalcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, Goa, Achém, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 18r-19v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 20r-21v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 22r-23v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 24r-25v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 26r-27v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 28r-29v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Coullão, Bengala, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 30r-31v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lucas Álvares Mocarra, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 32r-33v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 34r-35v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 36r-37v	Gregorian	1631-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 38r-39v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Portugal, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 40r-41v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 42r-43v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 44r-45v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 46r-47v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 48r-49v	Gregorian	1631-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, ilha de Santa Helena, Angola, Brasil, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1631-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, cabo de Boa Esperança, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 52r-53v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís de Brito [e Meneses], Paulo Rebelo, Francisco Mascarenhas, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 54r-55v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 56r-57v	Gregorian	1631-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Urbano VIII [papa], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1631-04-16	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Achém, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Matias Corte Real, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Triquilimale, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], frei Miguel Rangel, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Solor, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 74r-75v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Rachol, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 76r-77v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 78r-79v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 78r-79vconde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 80r-81v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Bento de Baena Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Caxém, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 84r-85v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Roma, Europa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 86r-87v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias de Sampaio, Francisco de Moura, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 88r-89v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 90r-91v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António de Abreu, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Achém, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 92r-93v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 94r-95v	Gregorian	1631-04-15	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Nogueira Coelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 96r-97v	Gregorian	1631-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Lourenço de Távora, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Mainquelme, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 98r-99v	Gregorian	1631-04-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos Ribeiro, António Álvares Ribeiro, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 100r-101v	Gregorian	1631-04-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 102r-103v	Gregorian	1631-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Mateus Duarte, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 104r-105v	Gregorian	1631-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos Gomes, João de Soveral, Francisco de Soveral, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Damão, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 106r-107v	Gregorian	1631-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias da Cunha, Diogo de Castro, Ambrósio de Freitas	Índia, Lisboa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 108r-109v	Gregorian	1631-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Malabar, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 110r-111v	Gregorian	1631-04-05	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo Osório Coutinho, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	1631-04-08	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel de Paiva, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Tristão de Araújo, Filipe de Santiago, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Valentim Correia, Domingos Rodrigues, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pangim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo Vaz Freire, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Beligão, Maturé, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 132r-133v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 134r-135v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Diu, Damão, Tana, Chaul, Moçambique, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 136r-137v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 138r-139v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Fernão de Albuquerque, Pedro Nunes Salgado, Diogo Carvalho Salema, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 140r-143v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Narsu naique, Ariapoi, Chrisna Chatim, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid	f. 141rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India	f. 141rv [inserted in ff. 140r-143v]	Gregorian	1628-04-20	King Filipe III of Portugal	Viceroy of India [appointed viceroy of India Francisco Mascarenhas?]	Narsu naique, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mina, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cândia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 150r-151v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 152r-153v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jorge de Sousa da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Martim Afonso de Castro, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Malaca, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 160r-161v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João de Brito, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cranganor, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 162r-163v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 164r-165v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Europa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 166r-167v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo de Azevedo, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 168r-169v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 170r-171v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], António de Azevedo Malafria, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Julfal, Guadel, Adem, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Melo de Castro, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Dinamarca, Trangambar, Jacatara, Negapatão, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 178r-179v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Miguel de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 180r-181v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 182r-183v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Salsete, Goa, costa da Pescaria, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 184r-185v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 186r-187v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mombaça, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 188r-189v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Aleixo de Sousa, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 190r-191v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 192r-193v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pereira de Lacerda, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Baçaim, Chaul, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 194r-195v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], André Salema, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 196r-197v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 198r-199v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 200r-201v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 202r-203v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 202r-203vconde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jacinto Cardoso, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Pegú, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 204r-205v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João de Velasco, João da Rocha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Etiópia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 206r-207v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 208r-209v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 210r-211v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Coelho de Vilha, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 212r-213v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 214r-215v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 216r-217v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, ribeira das Naus, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 218r-219v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 220r-221v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mormugão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 222r-223v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Paleacate, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 224r-225v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 226r-227v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 228r-229v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Sousa Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, cabo das Correntes, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 230r-231v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Meliapor, Malaca, Moçambique, Mascate, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 232r-233v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo governador Luís de Brito [e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 234r-235v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro [Ravasco], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 236r-237v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Idal xá [Idalcão], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Achém, Europa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 238r-239v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 240r-241v	Gregorian	1631-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 242r-243v	Gregorian	1631-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Faria Lobo, Pedro Nogueira, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Cochim, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 244r-245v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Pérsia, Ormuz, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 246r-247v	Gregorian	1631-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Lopes da Silva, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 248r-249v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 250r-251v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 252r-253v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Lourenço de Távora, Domingos Rodrigues, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Ibo, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 254r-255v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Domingos Rodrigues, Valentim Correia, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 256rv & 259v	Gregorian	1631-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Portugal, Goa, Madrid	Duplicate of ff. 257r-258v.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 257r-258v	Gregorian	1631-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Portugal, Goa, Madrid	2nd copy.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 260r-261v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 262r-263v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 264r-265v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 266r-267v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gil Eanes ne Noronha, Paulo Rebelo, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 268r-269v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Pereira, Gaspar Barbosa, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Monomotapa, Quilimane, Europa, Moçambique, Angoche, Goa, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 270r-271v	Gregorian	1631-04-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 272r-273v	Gregorian	1631-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gaspar Gomes, Pedro Álvares Pereira, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Quirimba, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 274r-275v	Gregorian	1631-03-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lançarote de Seixas, Miguel Pereira de Sampaio, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Tambalagama, Triquilimale, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 276r-277v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Cochim, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 278r-279v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 280r-281v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Monomotapa, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 282r-285v	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Monomotapa, Moçambique, Madrid	f. 283rv, inserted document.	
Copy of lettre of King Filipe III to the king of Monomotapa	f. 283rv [inserted in ff. 282r-285v]	Gregorian	1631-04-31[sic!]	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	King of Monomotapa	rei Filipe [III de Portugal], Manuel Gomes Serrão	Monomotapa, Portugal, Algarves, Aquém, Além Mar, África, Guiné, Etiópia, Arábia, Pérsia, Índia, Goa, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 286r-287v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Diu, cabo Comorim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 288r-289v	Gregorian	1631-04-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Madrid	Inserted comment.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 290r-291v	Gregorian	1631-07-10	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Bombaim, Europa, Madrid	Inserted comment.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 292r-293v	Gregorian	1631-10-18	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 294r-295v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Macau, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 296r-297v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Cranganor, reino de Caturte, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 298r-299v	Gregorian	1631-04-09	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Lisboa, Brasil, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 300r-301v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 302r-303v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 304r-305v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Mangalor, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 306r-307v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 308r-309v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Diu, Etiópia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 310r-311v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Canará, Malabar, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 312r-313v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 314r-315v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Jacatara, Malaca, Japão, Manila, Madrid		Information about Japan (about the navigation to Japan of Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 316r-319v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, rios de Cuama, Madrid	f. 317rv, inserted document.	
Report about the miserable situation of the zone of Cuama river	f. 317rv [inserted in ff. 316r-319v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Not indicated	King Filipe III of Portugal		rios de Cuama, Índia, Sena, Tete		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 320r-321v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro de Lacerda, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Salsete, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 322r-323v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Idal xá [Idalcão], Vicente Ribeiro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 324r-325v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 326r-327v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Chaul, Cambaia, Moçambique, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 328r-329v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Gil Eanes de Noronha, Martim Afonso de Miranda, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 330r-331v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 332r-333v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 334r-335v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luis de Brito [e Meneses], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Damão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 336r-337v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lourenço da Cunha, Idal xá [Idalcão], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 338r-339v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Franciaco de Sousa Falcão, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 340r-341v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 342r-343v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 344r-345v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 346r-347v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Madrid, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 348r-349v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nicolau de Abreu de Melo, Isabel de Abranches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 350r-351v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 352r-353v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 354r-355v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 356r-357v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, António da Fonseca Osório, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Meca, Diu, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 358r-359v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 360r-361v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo Coutinho, António de Pinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 362r-363v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Bento de Baena Sanches, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 364r-365v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel Coelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Mascate, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 366r-367v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Barcelor, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 368r-369v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel da Costa Cortes, Francisco da Costa Cortes, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ormuz, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 370r-371v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], André Salema, Pascoal Rodrigues, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 372r-373v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Manuel Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 374r-375v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Japão, Madrid		Information about Japan (payment to the bishop of Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 376r-377v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Pinto da Fonseca, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, China, ilha das Naus, Malaca, Goa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 378r-379v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Vencatapá naique, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Cambolim, Barcelor, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 380r-381v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Valentim Correia, Simão de Melo Pereira, Fernão de Albuquerque, Jorge de Albuquerque, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Mombaça, Pangim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 382r-383v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 384r-385v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Baltasar Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 386r-387v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 388r-389v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Cota, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 390r-391v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João de Santa Maria, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Maxecerão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 392r-393v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 394r-395v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Choromândel, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 396r-397v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Melo de Castro, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Choromândel, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 398r-399v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Cochim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 400r-401v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Baltasar Marinho, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Ceilão, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 402r-403v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Valentim Correia, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 404r-405v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Paulo Rebelo, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 406r-407v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Malaca, Moçambique, Mascate, Mombaça, Baçaim, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 408r-409v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jorge da Silva, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 410r-411v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 412r-413v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón], Francisco Rodrigo Pinto	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 414r-415v	Gregorian	1631-03-27	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei Filipe [III de Portugal], duque de Villahermosa conde de Ficalho [Carlos de Borja y Aragón]	Índia, Goa, Malaca, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 416r-418v	Gregorian	1631-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], conde de Val de Reis [Nuno de Mendonça], [...] Pinto, Francisco Rodrigo Pinto	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 419r-420v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 421r-422v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Lisboa, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 423r-424v	Gregorian	1631-04-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei / conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], João Rodrigues Agro, Diogo de Castro	Índia, Goa, Lisboa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 425r-426v	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Madrid		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 427rv	Gregorian	1631-03-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Castro	Índia, Portugal, Madrid		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 1r-4v	Gregorian	1631-07-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Lopes da Silva, Virapa naique, Virabadra naique, Baltasar Marinho, Manuel da Câmara, Aderrajão, Francisco de Moura, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Rui Dias da Cunha, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, António de Pinho da Costa, Samuel Gabriel, António Monis Barreto, Domingos da Câmara, Luís de Ataíde	Barcelor, Mangalor, Índia, Cambaia, Cambolim, Goa, Salsete, Brava, Bacanor, Calimia, Banguel, Carnate, Cananor, Cochim, Achém, Malaca, Cranganor, cabo Comorim, Malabar, Couião		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 5r-10v	Gregorian	1631-03-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Gale Real & Barra do Cambodia	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Rui Lopes da Silva, Filipe Lobo, Nuno Álvares Botelho, António Mascarenhas, António Pinto da Fonseca, João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora], Brás de Castro, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Luís Raposo, Constantino de Sá da Câmara de Noronha, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, António Monis Barreto, Vencatapa naique, Virabadra naique, Idalcão, Melique, Canjan, Francisco Coutinho, António de Andrade, Miramu xá, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, João de Moura, Rui Freire de Andrade, António de Sousa de Carvalho	Índia, Japão, China, Manila, Mocassa, Malaca, Matarão, Jacatara, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Achém, rio de Jambe, Cochim, Ceilão, Bengala, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Jafanapatão, Negapatão, Paleacate, Bisnaga, Colombo, Goa, Barcelor, Couião, Dinamarca, Cunhale, Mutungue, Bargare, Canará, Udrugo, Surrate, Damão, Cambaia, estreito de Meca, Diu, Mascate, Moçambique, costa de Chara, cabo Comorim, Gale Real, Barra do Cambodia		Information about Japan (the trade to Japan was interrupted for 3 years).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1631-08-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço de Melo de Eça, Francisco de Moura, Lourenço de Sotomaior, Rui Dias da Cunha, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama]	Índia, Panelim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1631-07-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Moura	Cochim, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1631-07-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Salsete, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1631-07-23	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Jerónimo da Silveira, Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, António do Rosario, Sebastião Soares Pais, Francisco Mascarenhas, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, Gaspar da Fonseca, Lionel de Sousa de Lima, António Fialho Ferreira, António Pinto da Fonseca	China, Malaca, Macau, ilha das Naus, Japão, Manila, Índia, Goa		Information about Japan (sell of the right of the navigation to Japan to Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho; to call artisans of cannons from China or Japan).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1631-08-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora], André Peres Franco	Manila, Índia, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1631-08-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco de Sousa de Castro	Malaca, Europa, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1631-08-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Veloso	China, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (to nominate the Bishop of Japan, resident at Macau, as the governor of the diocese of China).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1631-08-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco da Silveira, Idalcão, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Manuel Pereira de Lacerda, Gonçalo de Andrade	Chaul, Surrate, Malabar, Baçaim, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 27rv	Gregorian	1631-08-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo, Luís de Melo de Sampaio	Baçaim, Malaca, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 28r-29v	Gregorian	1631-08-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 30rv	Gregorian	1631-08-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, João Delgado Figueira, António de Faria Machado	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1631-08-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Rui Freire de Andrade, Lourenço de Melo de Eça	Chaul, Mascate, Cochim, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1631-08-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Constantino de Sá [de Noronha], Manuel Correia de Brito, Lançarote de Seixas, Luís Mergulhão [Borges], António Agostinho	Ceilão, Caliture, Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1631-08-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Portugal, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1631-08-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Mascarenhas, Lançarote de Seixas, Jorge de Almeida, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Aderrajão, Brás [de Castro], Diogo de Melo [de Castro]	Ceilão, Barcelor, Colombo, Achém, Índia, Cananor, Cochim, Goa, Salsete, Bardez, Malaca, Mascate, Diu, Canará		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1631-08-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Melique, Idalcão, Fratecão, Melique Ambar, Francisco da Silveira	Chaul, Golconda, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 41rv	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho, Álvaro de Castro, João de Castro, Sebastião Pinto Pimenta, António de Sotomaior, Diogo de Albuquerque, Lourenço de Albuquerque, Manuel de Miranda Campelo, Francisco da Silva, António Garcês Espinha, Gaspar de Mideiros, António Gomes Homem	Achém, Malaca, Europa, China, Ceilão, cabo Comorim, Portugal, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 42r-43v	Gregorian	1631-08-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Moçambique, Diu, Ceuta, Tânger, Mazaragão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 44r-45v	Gregorian	1631-08-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Moçambique, China, Goa, Malaca		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 46r-47v	Gregorian	1631-08-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel de Oliveira, Maria de Sá, Manuel de Figueiredo	Cambolim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 48rv	Gregorian	1631-08-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 49rv	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tristão de Ataíde, Manuel de Meneses, Luís de Melo, João de Sá, Luís de Sousa, Luís Rodrigues de Ruão, João da Silva, Álvaro Paim, Gaspar de Melo, Francisco Pereira Pinto, Mateus Álvaro de Melo, Manuel Pereira, António Coelho da Silva, Manuel Borges, João de Vasconcelos, Tristão da Silveira, Gaspar de Ares, Donato de Morais, Luís de Abreu Fustamante, Agostinho Pais, Manuel de Carvalho, Rui Gonçalves de Castel Branco, Bento Falcão, Sebastião Pinto Pimenta, Jorge Freire, Gregório Simões, Jácome de Morais, Virapa naique	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 50r-51v	Gregorian	1631-09-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Rodrigo da Costa, Francisco Monis da Silva, Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, Baltasar da Câmara de Noronha, Nuno Álvares [Pereira], Manuel Pereira, André de Vasconcelos de Meneses, André Carvalho, Filipe da Câmara, Paulo Coelho da Costa, António de Azevedo Coutinho, António Carneiro de Aragão, António de Moura de Brito, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Álvaro de Castro, Pedro Lopes de Sousa, Martim de Barros de Castel Branco, Pedro Álvares de Castel Branco, Tomé de Sousa de Melo, Manuel Mascarenhas, Gonçalo de Barros da Silva, Luís Lobo, Fernão de Miranda, André Velho, António Velho, Luís Velho, Diogo Mendes de Brito, Francisco de Moura, Cosme Rolim, Valentim Soares, Manuel da Silveira, Marçal de Macedo de Sá, Pedro Monis, Manuel de Gouveia Botelho, Francisco Peixoto, Jerónimo Ferras, Manuel Rodrigues Bravo	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 52rv	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 53rv	Gregorian	1631-08-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Paiva	Moçambique, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 54r-55v	Gregorian	1631-08-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernando [Fernão] Valente	Índia, Tanjore, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 56r-57v	Gregorian	1631-08-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Índia, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 58r-59v	Gregorian	1631-08-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Baçaim, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 60r-61v	Gregorian	1631-08-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Gonçalves	Índia, Tanjore, Lisboa, Portugal, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 62r-63v	Gregorian	1631-08-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida	Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 64r-65v	Gregorian	1631-08-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 66r-67v	Gregorian	1631-07-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Portugal, Lisboa, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 68r-69v	Gregorian	1631-08-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 70r-71v	Gregorian	1631-08-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lopo Sarmiento [de Carvalho?]	Índia, Portugal, Baçaim, Damão, Cochim, Onor, Angola, Cadará [?], Chaul, MalacaEuropa, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 72r-73v	Gregorian	1631-08-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Lourenço da Cunha, bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 74rv	Gregorian	1631-08-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Virapa naique, Virabadra naique	Equery [Ikeri], Canará, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 75r-76v	Gregorian	1631-08-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Melique	Amadabad, Guzerate, Cambaia, Breampor, Agra, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 77r-78v	Gregorian	1631-08-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Baçaim, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 79rv	Gregorian	1631-08-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Breampor, Bengala, Tuticorim, Sinde, China, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 80rv	Gregorian	1631-08-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo	Malabar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 81rv	Gregorian	1631-08-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, António Borges, Rui Freire [de Andrade]	Dabul, Rajapor, Pérsia, Comorão, Malabar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 82r-83v	Gregorian	1631-08-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho	Surrate, Ormuz, Europa, Jacatara, cabo Comorim, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 84rv	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Mascate, Babilónia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1631-08-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, António Bocarro, Diogo do Couto, Jerónimo de Azevedo, marquês de Castelo Rodrigo	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Faria Machado, Pedro Mascarenhas, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Rui Dias de Sampaio	Ceilão, Hierápolis, Damão, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1631-08-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	bispo de Cochim governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo Coutinho, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Nuno Álvares Pereira	Índia, Goa, Moçambique		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1631-08-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Baltasar Marinho, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Manuel Ramos	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1631-09-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, António de Távora, João Coelho da Maia	Manurá, Índia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1631-08-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Luís Martins de Sousa, Manuel Rodrigues de Lucena, António de Moura de Brito, Diogo de Barros da Silva, Manuel Lopes de Miranda, Vasco Fernandes Pimentel, Luís Álvares de Moura, Manuel Salgado, Diogo Pereira Marramaque, João de Queiros, Salvador da Costa, Manuel da Fonseca, Manuel Vaqueiro, Rafael Soares, Jerónimo Drago, Francisco Cabral, Pedro de Sequeira de Sousa, Jerónimo Falcoto [?], Pedro Antunes, Diogo Barradas de Almeida, António Ribeiro de Vasconcelos, Filipe da Câmara, Luís Teixeira de Macedo, António de Azevedo da Silva, António Mendes, Manuel de Oliveira, João Barbosa Calheiros, Baltasar Lopes de Carvalho, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, Francisco da Costa de Figueiredo, Rui Gonçalves de Castel Branco, Gregório Simões de Carvalho, Francisco Lobo da Silva, Brás Caldeira, João da Veiga, Inácio Jorge Mourão, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Pedro Gomes Cardoso, João Homem, Paulo Sodrinho, João Coelho, Domingos Carreiro, Bartolomeu de Lima, Cristóvão de Moura, Manuel de Carvalho, Domingos da Costa de Figueiredo, Manuel Pereira, Domingos Luís, Mateus Pinhão, Diogo de Lima, João Gomes de Abreu, Manuel Mendes Cavalinho, Gonçalo Monteiro, Luís de Sousa de Sequeira, João Gomes de Andrade, Francisco da Silveira, André Coelho, [Nuno?] Álvares Botelho, António Moura de Oliveira, João Álvares Bretão, Luís Gonçalves de Sousa, João Martins de Caldas, Baltasar Mendes Vasques, Bernardo Frois, Manuel de Sousa Falcão, António Gomes, Francisco Tanares, Brás de Castro, Francisco de Seixas, João Soares de Vasconcelos, Luís de Carvalho [?], Rodrigo de Pedrosa, João Nogueira, Álvaro de Castro, Sebastião Pinto Pimenta, Manuel de Miranda Campelo, António Gomes Homem, Lourenço de Albuquerque, Diogo de Albuquerque, António de Sotomaior, Francisco da Silva, António Garcês Espinha, Gaspar de Mideiros	Mascate, Diu, Europa, Canará, cabo Comorim, Cochim, Malaca, Ceilão, Choromândel, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1631-08-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Baçaim, Goa, Surrate, Europa, Canará, Mascate, Diu, Damão		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1631-08-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, Rui Freire de Andrade	Ceilão, China, Macau, Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Canará, Cochim, Cranganor, Malaca, Mascate, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 105r-106v	Gregorian	1631-08-27	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 107r-108v	Gregorian	1631-08-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Ferreira Beliago	Malabar, Canará, Europa, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 109r-110v	Gregorian	1631-08-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 111r-112v	Gregorian	1631-09-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 113r-114v	Gregorian	1631-09-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, António Barreto da Silva, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Sebastião Soares Pais	Ceilão, Tuticorim, costa da Pescaria, São Tomé [de Meliapor], Negapatão, China, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 115r-116v	Gregorian	1631-09-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, António da Fonseca Osório	Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 117r-118v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Andrade de Gamboa, Pedro Álvares Pereira	Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (approval of the navigation to Japan requested by António de Andrade de Gamboa).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 119r-120v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Távora	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 121r-122v	Gregorian	1631-09-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Soares de Brito, Gaspar Fernandes, Fernão Lopes, Francisco de Oliveira, António Carneiro Salema, António Monis Barreto, André [de Santa Maria?], António de Meireles de Andrade	Tuticorim, Maduré, Cochim, Manapar, Caile Velho, Goa, Índia, Cranganor, Ceilão		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 123r-124v	Gregorian	1631-09-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 125r-126v	Gregorian	1631-09-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pereira Borralho, Filipe Mascarenhas, Constantino de Sá [de Noronha]	Ceilão, Jafanapatão, Negombo, Paniture, Reigão, Alicur, Cândia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 127r-128v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Gomes, Francisco Ribeiro, Francisco de Moura, Rodrigo da Costa, Lourenço da Cunha, Francisco Monis da Silva, André Velho da Fonseca, Pedro Álvares de Castel Branco, Francisco de Sousa Pereira	Ceilão, Goa, Índia, Colombo, Cochim, cabo Comorim, Choromândel, Malabar		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 129r-130v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Lisboa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 131r-132v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira	Ceilão, Madrid, cabo Comorim, Diu, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 133r-134v	Gregorian	1631-09-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, Salsete, Bardez, Goa, Tuticorim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 135r-136v	Gregorian	1631-09-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, António Pinto da Fonseca	Malabar, Paleacate, Ceilão, Europa, Surrate, Jacatara, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 137r-138v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Melique, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, António de Andrade	Surrate, Breampor, Agra, Diu, Europa, Damão, Baçaim, Chaul, Surrate, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 139r-140v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Ceilão, Mombaça, Europa, Surrate, Portugal, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 141r-142v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Álvaro de Castro, Jorge de Almeida, Filipe Mascarenhas	Ceilão, Índia, Malaca, Mombaça, Cochim, Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 143r-144v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Jerónimo Chingolia, Pedro Leitão de Gamboa, Martim Lourenço Preto, Rui Freire de Andrade, Francisco de Moura	Mombaça, Melinde, Pate, Mascate, cabo Comorim, Baçaim, Chaul, Pemba, Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 145r-146v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tomás Rastello [Thomas Rastell], António Pereira, António de Andrade, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Surrate, Alepo, Índia, Pérsia, Malaca, China, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 147r-148v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Francisco de Moura	Mascate, Ormuz, Europa, Índia, Diu, cabo Comorim, Mombaça, Arábia, cabo Rosalgate, Xiráz, Cambaia, Cochim, Balagate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 149r-150v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernando de Noronha, Francisco de Moura, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses	Mombaça, Índia, Surrate, Canará, Cambolim, Portugal, Damão, Malabar, Ceilão, Sofala, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 151r-152v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André [de Santa Maria], António Rubino, Filipe Mascarenhas, Pedro Soares de Brito, António de Meireles de Andrade, Gaspar Fernandes, Antónimo Monis Barreto	Tuticorim, Índia, Cochim, Madrid, Travaneor, Europa, Maduré, Cranganor, Ceilão, costa da Pescaria, Goa		Antonio Rubino, who died at Nagasaki, Japan, in 1643 is mentioned.
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 153r-154v	Gregorian	1631-12-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Andrade, Aires de Saldanha, Jerónimo de Azevedo, António de Azevedo	Portugal, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 155r-156v	Gregorian	1631-12-19	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luis Coutinho, Jerónimo Pereira, João Delgado Figueira	Índia, Mombaça, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 157r-158v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Pereira de Lacerda, António de Sousa Coutinho, Luis de Melo de Sampaio, Gaspar de Melo de Miranda, Gaspar Tibão, João de Sousa	Damão, Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 159r-160v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 161r-162v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Bengala, Tuticorim, Sinde, Maduré, Ceilão, Balagate, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 163r-164v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Virapa naique, Virabadra naique	Canará, Cambolim, Banguel, Carnate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 165r-166v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Portugal, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 167r-168v	Gregorian	1631-12-18	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 169r-170v	Gregorian	1631-12-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade	Índia, Baçorá, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 171r-172v	Gregorian	1631-12-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, China, Cambaia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 173r-174v	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Nogueira Coelho, Melique, Pascoal Henriques, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 175r-176v	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 177r-178v	Gregorian	1631-12-23	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Castro, António de Almeida Borralho	Índia, Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 179rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Chingolia, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Francisco de Moura, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Mombaça, Melinde, Moçambique, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 180rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Pérsia, Etiópia, Japão, Tibete, Goa		Information about Japan (about the Franciscan missionaries in Ethiopia, Japan and Tibet).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 181rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Cardoso de Sampaio, rei João III [de Portugal], Manuel da Fonseca, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 182r-183v	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 184rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Faria Machado, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 185rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 186r-187v	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Madeira, Índia, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 188r-189v	Gregorian	1631-12-27	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 190r-191v	Gregorian	1631-12-27	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Bento de Baena Sanches, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, António de Faria Machado	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 192r-193v	Gregorian	1631-12-27	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 194rv	Gregorian	1631-12-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, Catarina de Noronha, Diogo de Vasconcelos, João Coutinho, Francisco Ribeiro, Valente Soloado	Índia, Mormugão, Bombaim, Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 195r-196v	Gregorian	1631-12-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho, Francisco Ribeiro, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Jerónimo de Azevedo	Meca, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 197r-201v	Gregorian	1631-10-30	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Luís Ramiro [?], Jorge de Almeida, Virapa naique, Aderrajão, António de Pinho, Samuel Gabriel, António Monis Barreto, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Brás de Castro, Filipe Mascarenhas, Álvaro de Castro, Martim Lourenço Preto, Jerónimo Chingolia, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Martim Lourenço Preto, Francisco de Moura, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Cristóvão de Brito de Vasconcelos, Jerónimo da Silveira, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, Sebastião Soares Pais, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Melique, Idalcão, João Barbosa Calheiros, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Diogo de Lima, Nuno Álvares Botelho, André Coelho	Roma, Malabar, Barcelor, Canará, Cambolim, Onor, Mangalor, Banguel, Cananor, Cochim, Achém, Malaca, Portugal, Índia, Cranganor, São Tomé de Meliapor, Choromândel, Bisnaga, Paleacate, Europa, Ceilão, cabo Comorim, Colombo, ilhas de Maldiva, China, Bardez, Negapatão, Cândia, Pate, Lamo, Melinde, Mombaça, Mascate Nova, Goa, Mascate, Arábia, Lamo, Ampaza, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Japão, Manila, Macau, Jacatara, Macaçar, Cambala, Matarão, Pernambuco, Inglaterra, Agra, Breampur, Amadabad, Guzerate, Cambaia, Golconda, Surrate, Diu, Baçaim, Canará	Postscript by the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha (1631-11-09, Goa).	Information about Japan (the navigation to Japan had been resumed).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 202r-203v	Gregorian	1631-12-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Roque Gomes Calado, António Barreto da Silva, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Virapa naique	Barcelor, Triquilimale, São Tomé de Meliapor, Cochim, Batecalou, Canará, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 204r-205v	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Fernão Lopes Dorta, Idalxá [Idalcão], Fernão de Albuquerque, Jerónimo de Azevedo	Chaul, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 206rv	Gregorian	1631-12-22	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Leonor Calaça, Lopo de Almeida, Luís Lobo	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 207rv	Gregorian	1631-12-21	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Francisco Mascarenhas, António Vaz	Malaca, Achém, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 208r-209v	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Guilherme Pereira	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 210r-211v	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Pereira, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses	Moçambique, Sena, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 212r-213v	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos da Câmara	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 214rv	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Pangim, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
						<p>Nuno Álvares Pereira, Cristóvão de Brito, Pedro Rodrigues Botelho, Rui Freire de Andrade, Luís de Sequeira de Faria, Júlio Monis da Silva, Gaspar Leite da Fonseca, Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Pedro Nogueira, Manuel Pereira de Lacerda, Gaspar de Melo de Miranda, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, Fernão de Sampaio da Cunha, Francisco da Silveira, Francisco de Sousa Alcoforado, Martim Teixeira de Azevedo, Manuel Mascarenhas, António Ferreira Lagarto, Domingos Carreiro da Fonseca, João Peixoto da Silva, Diogo Barra de Ataíde, António Monis Barreto, Diogo Mendes de Brito, António da Silva de Alta, Filipe Mascarenhas, Diogo da Silva Barradas, António Vieira, António Prestes, Diogo da Silva, Pedro Soares de Brito, António de Meireles de Andrade, Filipe de Sá, Diogo de Melo de Castro, Francisco Teles de Meneses, Jorge de Almeida, Miguel Fernão de Castel Branco, Manuel Freire de Andrade, Lourenço Teixeira de Macedo, Manuel Pinto, João Teixeira de Meireles, António Mascarenhas, Francisco de Melo, Miguel Pereira Borralho, Martim Cota Falcão, Afonso da Gama, António Pinto da Fonseca, Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Manuel da Câmara de Notonha, Lourenço da Cunha, Gaspar Carreiro de Meneses, António Baracho, André Coelho, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Lourenço de Sousa Lobo, Duarte Lobo, Domingos de Gouveia Coutinho, Miguel Leitão, Jorge da Costa, Lopo de Almeida, Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, Gonçalo Peixoto, Francisco de M[elo?] de Castro, Francisco de Moura, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Lourenço de Melo de Eça, Virapa naique, João de Moura, Filipe de Sousa, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Pedro Mascarenhas, Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, António de Faria Machado, João da Rocha, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Álvaro de Castro [ou de Rodrigues], Sebastião Pinto Pimenta, Gaspar de Mideiros, António Garcês Pinho, Francisco da Silva, António de Sotomaior, Diogo de Albuquerque, Lourenço de Albuquerque, António Gomes Homem, Manuel de Miranda Campelo, Brás de Castro, Francisco de Seixas, João Soares de Vasconcelos, Luís de Carvalho, Rodrigo de Pedrosa, João Nogueira, Simão de Oliveira, António Moura de Oliveira, João Álvares Bretão, Luís Gonçalves de Sousa, João Martins de Caldas, Baltasar Mendes, Bernardo Frois, Manuel de Sousa Falcão, António Gomes, Francisco Tanares, Diogo de Lima, João Gomes de Abreu, João Gomes de Andrade, Manuel Mendes Cavalinho, Gonçalo Monteiro, Luís de Sousa de Sequeira, Francisco da Silveira, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Pedro Gomes Cardoso, João Homem, Paulo Sodrinho, João Coelho, Domingos Carreiro, Bartolomeu de Lima, Cristóvão de Moura,</p>			

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 229r-230v	Gregorian	1631-12-24	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Salvador Gonçales, conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama], Afonso Rodrigues de Guevara, Francisco Gonçales, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 231r-232v	Gregorian	1631-11-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Rodrigues Botelho	Mombaça, Melinde, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 233r-234v	Gregorian	1631-11-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Rodrigues Pinto	Malabar, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 235rv	Gregorian	1631-12-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, António Pinto da Fonseca	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 236r-237v	Gregorian	1631-12-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Francisco Coutinho, Nuno Álvares Botelho	Baçaim, Damão, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 238rv	Gregorian	1631-12-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Salvador, Rui Lourenço de Távora	Divar, Diu, passo de Naroa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 239r-240v	Gregorian	1631-12-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Monis Barreto, Manuel da Câmara de Noronha, Filipe Lobo	Coulão, Cochim, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 241r-242v	Gregorian	1631-12-26	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias da Cunha	Pangim, Sofala, Índia, Chaul, Malabar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 243r-244v	Gregorian	1631-12-26	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Caldeira, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 245r-247v	Gregorian	1632-04-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Diogo de Melo, Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, António Pinto da Fonseca, Lopo Sarmento, António Monis Barreto, Manuel da Câmara, Idalcão, Melique, Rui Freire de Andrade, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Francisco de Moura, Ambrósio Veloso	Ceilão, Colombo, Tuticorim, Bengala, Cândia, Cochim, Paleacate, Bisnaga, São Tomé de Meliapor, Malaca, Achém, Pera, Matarão, China, Macau, România, Manila, Índia, Coulão, Canará, ilhas de Maldiva, Cananor, Europa, Visapor, Agra, Surrate, Mascate, Pérsia, Ormuz, Diu, Damão, Chaul, Baçaim, Moçambique, Melinde, Goa, Cambaia, Balagate, Jacatara, Mirzeu		
Livro das Monções ou Documentos Remetidos da Índia, Livro 29	f. 248rv	Gregorian	1631-1632			Francisco Gonçales, Manuel Leitão, Salvador da Silva, Gaspar da Costa, Bartolomeu Lobo, Diogo Manuel, Cristóvão de Meneses		Inserted comment by Francisco Gonçales (1639-09-10).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 1r-2v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 1r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 1r (left) [inserted in ff. 1r-2v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde de Sarzedas [Rodrigo Lobo da Silveira]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 3r-4v	Gregorian	1633-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 3r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 3r (left) [inserted in ff. 3r-4v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 5r-6v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Idalcão, Melique, Baltasar de Azevedo, Cotabu xá, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Europa, Goa, Canará, Ceilão, Madrid	f. 5r (left) & 5v (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 5r (left) & 5v (left) [inserted in ff. 5r-6v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 7r-8v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Corromo, Bolaquim, Melique, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa	f. 7r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 7r (left) [inserted in ff. 7r-8v]	Gregorian	1632-12-29	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Melique, Idalcão, Bolaquim, Francisco de Leão	Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 9r-10v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Melique, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa	f. 9r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 9r (left) [inserted in ff. 9r-10v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Melique, Melique Ambar	Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 11r-12v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Vencatapá naique, Virapa naique, Diogo de Sousa, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Cambolim, Barcelor, Canará, Goa, Madrid	ff. 11r (left), 11v (left), 12r (left) & 12v, reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 11r (left), 11v (left), 12r (left) & 12v [inserted in ff. 11r-12v]	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa, Virabadra naique, Idalcão, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Francisco de Moura	Canará, Barcelor, Cambolim, Índia, Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 13r-14v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, Pedro Massailque, António Pinto da Fonseca, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, ilha das Naus, Malaca, Achém, Macau, Europa, Lisboa	f. 13r (left) & 13v (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 13r (left) & 13v (left) [inserted in ff. 13r-14v]	Gregorian	1632[1633?]-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca	ilha das Naus, Malaca, China, Goa, Achém,		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 15r-16v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 15r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 15r (left) [inserted in ff. 15r-16v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca	Malaca, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 17r-18v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Bombaim, Paleacate, Madrid	f. 17r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 17r (left) [inserted in ff. 17r-18v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rodrigo da Costa	Bombaim, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 19r-20v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa	f. 19r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 19r (left) [inserted in ff. 19r-20v]	Gregorian	1633-01-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 21r-22v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Holanda, Europa, Lisboa	f. 21r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 21r (left) [inserted in ff. 21r-22v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 23r-24v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Gale, Ceilão, Europa, Lisboa	f. 23r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 23r (left) [inserted in ff. 23r-24v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, China, Gale, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 25r-26v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Manila, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Macau, Lisboa	f. 25r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 25r (left) [inserted in ff. 25r-26v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel da Câmara de Noronha	Macau, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 27r-28v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Diogo de Melo de Castro, Brás de Castro, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Paleacate, Choromândel, Bisnaga, Europa, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	f. 27r (left) & 27v (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 27r (left) & 27v (left) [inserted in ff. 27r-28v]	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Domingos Ferreira Belião	Paleacate, Trangambar, Bisnaga, Índia, Jafanapatão, Negapatão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 29r-30v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco da Silva de Meneses, Nuno Álvares Botelho, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Diu, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 29r (left) & 29v (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 29r (left) & 29v (left) [inserted in ff. 29r-30v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco da Silve de Meneses, Fernão de Miranda Henriques	Diu, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 31r-32v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], dom Filipe rei das ilhas de Maldiva, Francisca de Vasconcelos, Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Palanquim, Lisboa	f. 31r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 31r (left) [inserted in ff. 31r-32v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges	ilhas de Maldiva, Palanquim, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 33r-34v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo Chingolia, Marçal de Macedo, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Mombaça, Goa, Lisboa	f. 33r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 33r (left) [inserted in ff. 33r-34v]	Gregorian	1633-01-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 35r-36v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António Pinto da Fonseca, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Johor, Quedar, Pera, Macassa, Achém, Lisboa	f. 35r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 35r (left) [inserted in ff. 35r-36v]	Gregorian	1633-01-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 37r-38v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Trangambar, Tanjore, Lisboa	f. 37r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 37r (left) [inserted in ff. 37r-38v]	Gregorian	1633-01-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Trangambar, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 39r-40v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Canará, Malabar, Lisboa	f. 39r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 39r (left) [inserted in ff. 39r-40v]	Gregorian	1633-01-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 41r-42v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís de Brito e Meneses, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Cochim, Europa, Lisboa	f. 41r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 41r (left) [inserted in ff. 41r-42v]	Gregorian	1633-01-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Monis Barreto, Filipe Mascarenhas	Cochim, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 43r-44v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 43r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 43r (left) [inserted in ff. 43r-44v]	Gregorian	1633-01-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 45r-46v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Filipe Mascarenhas, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Paliporto, Lisboa	f. 45r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 45r (left) [inserted in ff. 45r-46v]	Gregorian	1633-01-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Monis Barreto	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 47r-48v	Gregorian	1632-03-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Etiópia, Madrid	f. 47r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 47r (left) [inserted in ff. 47r-48v]	Gregorian	1633-01-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Etiópia, Massua, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 49r-50v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Francisco de Melo, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 49r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 49r (left) [inserted in ff. 49r-50v]	Gregorian	1633-01-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 51r-52v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Mascarenhas, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Macau, Lisboa	f. 51r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 51r (left) [inserted in ff. 51r-52v]	Gregorian	1633-01-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Sebastião Soares Pais, Francisco Mascarenhas	Macau, China, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 53r-54v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Europa, Lisboa	f. 53r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 53r (left) [inserted in ff. 53r-54v]	Gregorian	1633-01-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Macau, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 55r-56v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Onor, Barcelor, Mangalor, Cananor, Lisboa	f. 55r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 55r (left) [inserted in ff. 55r-56v]	Gregorian	1633-01-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 57r-58v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Banguel, Lisboa	f. 57r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 57r (left) [inserted in ff. 57r-58v]	Gregorian	1633-01-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Banguel, Canará, Talvas, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 59r-60v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro Soares de Brito, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Holanda, Maduré, Tuticorim, Lisboa	f. 59r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 59r (left) [inserted in ff. 59r-60v]	Gregorian	1633-01-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Ferreira Beliago, Sebastião Pessanha, António Meireles de Andrade	Tuticorim, Maduré, Negapatão, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 61r-62v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 61r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 61r (left) [inserted in ff. 61r-62v]	Gregorian	1633-01-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 63r-64v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Canará, Goa, Lisboa	f. 63r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 63r (left) [inserted in ff. 63r-64v]	Gregorian	1633-01-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 65r-66v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 65r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 65r (left) [inserted in ff. 65r-66v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 67r-68v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Macau, Europa, Manila, Lisboa	f. 67r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 67r (left) [inserted in ff. 67r-68v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Macau, Sincapura, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 69rv & 80rv	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Europa, Lisboa	The folio numbers 70-79 are lacking; f. 69r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 69r (left) [inserted in ff. 69rv & 80rv]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 81r-82v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Filipe Lobo, Lourenço da Cunha, Luís de Meneses, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 81r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 81r (left) [inserted in ff. 81r-82v]	Gregorian	1633-01-30	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Lourenço da Cunha, Luís de Meneses, Filipe Lobo	China, Macau, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 83r-84v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 83r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 83r (left) [inserted in ff. 83r-84v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 85r-86v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 85r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 85r (left) [inserted in ff. 85r-86v]	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 87r-88v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Coutinho, Fernando de Noronha, Pedro Álvares de Castel Branco, Melique, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Damão, Europa, Lisboa	f. 87r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 87r (left) [inserted in ff. 87r-88v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Damão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 89r-90v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco Coutinho, sua santidade [papa Urbano VIII], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Damão, Surrate, Meca, Lisboa	f. 89r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 89r (left) [inserted in ff. 89r-90v]	Gregorian	1633-01-08	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Coutinho	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 91r-92v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís da Fonseca, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, cabo das Correntes, Lisboa	f. 91r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 91r (left) [inserted in ff. 91r-92v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Luís	Moçambique, cabo da Boa Esperança, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 93r-94v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Jacatara, Paleacate, Lisboa	f. 93r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 93r (left) [inserted in ff. 93r-94v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 95r-96v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, São Tomé de Meliapor, Lisboa	f. 95r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 95r (left) [inserted in ff. 95r-96v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo, Estêvão Ribeiro	Goa, São Tomé de Meliapor		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 97r-98v	Gregorian	1632-03-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Europa, Holanda, Lisboa	f. 97r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 97r (left) [inserted in ff. 97r-98v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 99r-100v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Botelho, António de Sousa Coutinho, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Achém, Colombo, Vua, Malvana, Lisboa	f. 99r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 99r (left) [inserted in ff. 99r-100v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa Coutinho	Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 101r-102v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Henrique de Sousa Falcão, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Pegú, Avá, Lisboa	f. 101r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 101r (left) [inserted in ff. 101r-102v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Henrique de Sousa Falcão	Pegú, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 103r-104v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	f. 103r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 103r (left) [inserted in ff. 103r-104v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Jafanapatão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 105r-??v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 105; f. 105r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 105r (left) [inserted in ff. 105r-?v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 106r-107v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Ormuz, Lisboa	f. 106r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 106r (left) [inserted in ff. 106r-107v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Mamede xá	Ormuz, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 108r-109v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rodrigo da Costa, Francisco Coutinho, Fernando de Noronha, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Surrate, Lisboa	f. 108r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 108r (left) [inserted in ff. 108r-109v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rodrigo da Costa	Mombaça, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 110r-111v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Colombo, Ceilão, Vua, Lisboa	f. 110r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 110r (left) [inserted in ff. 110r-111v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 112r-113v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Ceilão, Colombo, Lisboa	f. 112r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 112r (left) [inserted in ff. 112r-113v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 114r-115v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Mamede Raza, Idalcão, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 114r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 114r (left) [inserted in ff. 114r-115v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Mamede Raza	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 116r-117v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Cananor, Barcelor, Malabar, Canará, Lisboa	f. 116r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 116r (left) [inserted in ff. 116r-117v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Canará, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 118r-119v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Diogo de Santa Ana, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 118r (left) & 118v, reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 118r (left) & 118v [inserted in ff. 118r-119v]	Gregorian	1633-01-26	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Santa Ana, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Pereira	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 120r-121v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Cambaia, Canará, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 120r (left) & 120v, reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 120r (left) & 120v [inserted in ff. 120r-121v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 122r-123v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Mascate, Lisboa	f. 122r (left) & 122v, reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 122r (left) & 122v [inserted in ff. 122r-123v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Júlio Monis, Rui Freire de Andrade	Mascate, Damão, Diu, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 124r-125v	Gregorian	1632-03-24	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Mascate, Madrid	f. 124r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 124r (left) [inserted in ff. 124r-125v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 126r-127v	Gregorian	1632-01-31	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lopo Gomes de Abreu, João Lourenço da Costa, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Mar Roxo, Etiópia, Ormuz, Mascate, Lisboa	f. 126r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 126r (left) [inserted in ff. 126r-127v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 128r-129v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Goa, Salsete, costa da Pescaria, Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 128r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 128r (left) [inserted in ff. 128r-129v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, Bardez, Salsete, costa da Pescaria, São Tomé de Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 130r-131v	Gregorian	1632-03-13	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias de Meneses, Francisco de Lucena, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 130r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 130r (left) [inserted in ff. 130r-131v]	Gregorian	1633-01-30	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe de Mesquita, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 132r-133v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 132r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 132r (left) [inserted in ff. 132r-133v]	Gregorian	1633-01-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nicolau da Silva	Cananor, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 134r-135v	Gregorian	1632-03-23	King Filipe III of Portugal, Madrid	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Macau, Europa, Madrid	f. 134r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 134r (left) [inserted in ff. 134r-135v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Macau, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 136r-137v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Manar, Mombaça, Mascate, Jafanapatão, Lisboa	f. 136r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 136r (left) [inserted in ff. 136r-137v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 138r-139v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Manuel, Francisco Manuel, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 138r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 138r (left) [inserted in ff. 138r-139v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Manuel, Cristóvão Manuel	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 140r-141v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Filipinas, Europa, ilha Formosa [Taiwan], Lisboa	f. 140r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 140r (left) [inserted in ff. 140r-141v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Ninho de Távora [Juan Niño de Tabora]	Filipinas, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 142r-143v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Malaca, Mascate, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 142r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 142r (left) [inserted in ff. 142r-143v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Malaca, Mascate, Moçambique, Diu, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 144r-145v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Nuno Álvares Botelho, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, São Tomé de Meliapor, Malaca, Choromândel, Ormuz, Ceilão, Lisboa	f. 144r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 144r (left) [inserted in ff. 144r-145v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Malabar, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 146r-147v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 146r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 146r (left) [inserted in ff. 146r-147v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 148r-149v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Moura, Lourenço de Melo, Filipe de Sousa, Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 148r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 148r (left) [inserted in ff. 148r-149v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 150r-151v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Martim de Barros de Castel Branco, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 150r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 150r (left) [inserted in ff. 150r-151v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Martim de Barros de Castel Branco	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 152r-153v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Colombo, Lisboa	f. 152r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 152r (left) [inserted in ff. 152r-153v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Ceilão, Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 154r-155v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Álvaro de Castro, João de Castro, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Diu, Lisboa	f. 154r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 154r (left) [inserted in ff. 154r-155v]	Gregorian	1633-01-11	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Álvaro de Castro	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 156r-157v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Nuno Álvares Pereira, Gaspar Barbosa, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Monomotapa, rios de Cuama, Moçambique, Goa, Inglaterra, Quilimane, Sofala, Lisboa	ff. 156r (left), 156v (left) & 157r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 156r (left), 156v (left) & 157r (left) [inserted in ff. 156r-157v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Barbosa, Nuno Álvares Pereira, Manuel Ramos	Moçambique, Mombaça, Índia, Europa, Europa, rios de Cuama		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 158r-159v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Vua, Colombo, Ceilão, Manicravare, Sofragão, Caliture, Lisboa	f. 158r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 158r (left) [inserted in ff. 158r-159v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Lançarote de Seixas	Ceilão, Manicravare, Sofragão, Caliture, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 160r-161v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Europa, Malaca, Lisboa	f. 160r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 160r (left) [inserted in ff. 160r-161v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Nuno Álvares Botelho	Europa, Matarão, Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 162r-??v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Rui Freire de Andrade, Agostinho de Aspão, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Ormuz, Europa, Paleacate, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 162; f. 162r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 162r (left) [inserted in ff. 162r-??v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Paleacate, Bisnaga, Ormuz, Goa		
Charter of King Filipe III	ff. 163r-??v	Gregorian	1632-02-07	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	Bento Guzarte, Francisco de Lucena, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 163; f. 163r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 163r (left) [inserted in ff. 163r-??v]	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 164r-165v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], André Salema, Baltasar Marinho, Valentim Correia, Domingos Rodrigues, Luís Mendes, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Constantino de Sá de Noronha, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Mascate, Batecalou, Ceilão, Europa, Lisboa	f. 164r (left) & 164v (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 164r (left) & 164v (left) [inserted in ff. 164r-165v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, Jorge Mascarenhas conde de Castel Novo	Índia, Batecalou, Europa, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 166r-167v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Jerónimo da Silveira, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Macau, China, Lisboa	f. 166r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 166r (left) [inserted in ff. 166r-167v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		China, Índia, Macau, Sincapura, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 168r-169v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 168r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 168r (left) [inserted in ff. 168r-169v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 170r-171v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Luís Simões da Gama, Filipe de Sousa, Gregório de Pina, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 170r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 170r (left) [inserted in ff. 170r-171v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gregório de Pina	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 172r-173v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Lourenço de Melo de Sá, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 172r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 172r (left) [inserted in ff. 172r-173v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 174r-175v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 174r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 174r (left) [inserted in ff. 174r-175v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 176r-177v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Bartolomeu Sanches Correia, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 176r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 176r (left) [inserted in ff. 176r-177v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 178r-179v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa	f. 178r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 178r (left) [inserted in ff. 178r-179v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 180r-181v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 180r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 180r (left) [inserted in ff. 180r-181v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 182r-183v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 182r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 182r (left) [inserted in ff. 182r-183v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Roque Pereira	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 184r-185v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 184r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 184r (left) [inserted in ff. 184r-185v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Ribeiro	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 186r-187v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pascoal Rodrigues, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 186r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 186r (left) [inserted in ff. 186r-187v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pascoal Rodrigues	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 188r-189v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Bento de Baena Sanches, André Salema, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Mormugão, Ribandar, Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Lisboa	f. 188r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 188r (left) [inserted in ff. 188r-189v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 190r-191v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 190r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 190r (left) [inserted in ff. 190r-191v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 192r-193v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Fernão de Albuquerque, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 192r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 192r (left) [inserted in ff. 192r-193v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 194r-195v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 194r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 194r (left) [inserted in ff. 194r-195v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luís Mergulhão Borges	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 196r-197v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António de Escobar, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 196r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 196r (left) [inserted in ff. 196r-197v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 198r-199v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Manila, Japão, Macau, Portugal, Castela, Lisboa	f. 198r (left), reply of the viceroy.	Information about Japan (sell of the right of the navigation to Japan and Manila to Lopo Sarmiento de Carvalho).
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 198r (left) [inserted in ff. 198r-199v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Macau, Manila, China, Portugal, Castela, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (ministers of the Spanish Court withhold the trade with Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 200r-201v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Isidoro de Lemos, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 200r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 200r (left) [inserted in ff. 200r-201v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 202r-203v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 202r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 202r (left) [inserted in ff. 202r-203v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 204r-205v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 204r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 204r (left) [inserted in ff. 204r-205v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 206r-207v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Sebastião Soares Pais, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Salsete, Juá, Lisboa	f. 206r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 206r (left) [inserted in ff. 206r-207v]	Gregorian	1633-01-12	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 208r-209v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Cochim, Lisboa	f. 208r (left), reply of the viceroy.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 208r (left) [inserted in ff. 208r-209v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 210r-211v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], José Pinto Pereira, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Lisboa	f. 210r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 210r (left) [inserted in ff. 210r-211v]	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	José Pinto Pereira	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 212r-??v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Sousa de Castro, Gaspar Barbosa, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, [ilha de] João da Nova, Moçambique, rios de Cuama, Lisboa	1 folio without number after f. 212; f. 212r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 212r (left) [inserted in ff. 212r-??v]	Gregorian	1633-01-10	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar Barbosa	Moçambique, rios de Cuama, ilha de João da Nova, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 213r-214v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Lourenço de Melo de Castro, Idalcão, rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, África, Lisboa	f. 213r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 213r (left) [inserted in ff. 213r-214v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Índia, Bengala, Sinde, Tuticorim, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 215r-216v	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Linhares [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]	Índia, Mormugão, Bombaim, Europa, Panelim, Lisboa	The folio number 216 appears twice; f. 215r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 215r (left) [inserted in ff. 215r-216v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Panelim, Guiné, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 216r-217v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	The folio number 216 appears twice; f. 216r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 216r (left) [inserted in ff. 216r-217v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 218r-219v	Gregorian	1632-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Ceilão, Lisboa	Folio numbers 220-229 are lacking; f. 218r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 218r (left) [inserted in ff. 218r-219v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Jorge de Almeida	Ceilão, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 230r-231v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Madalena de Castro, Nuno Velho, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	Folio numbers 220-229 are lacking; f. 230r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 230r (left) [inserted in ff. 230r-231v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Madalena de Castro	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 232r-233v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, África, Lisboa	f. 232r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 232r (left) [inserted in ff. 232r-233v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 234r-235v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], João Coelho Freire, Nuno Álvares Pereira, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Angoche, Moçambique, Lisboa	f. 234r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 234r (left) [inserted in ff. 234r-235v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 236r-239v	Gregorian	1632-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Francisco de Lucena, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Lisboa	ff. 236r (left), 236v (left), 237r-238r, reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 236r (left), 236v (left), 237r-238r [inserted in ff. 236r-239v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Marques de Távora, Francisco de Lucena, conde do Redondo [João Coutinho], Manuel Rodrigues Bravo, André Furtado de Mendonça, conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Pérsia, Baçorá, Cambaia, China, Sevilha, Índia, Canará, Cochim, Malaca, Lisboa, Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (about the silver from Japan).
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 240r-241v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 240r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 240r (left) [inserted in ff. 240r-241v]	Gregorian	1633-02-01	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 242r-243v	Gregorian	1632-03-20	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	f. 242r (left), reply of the viceroy.	
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 242r (left) [inserted in ff. 242r-243v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal		Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 244r-245v	Gregorian	1632-04-03	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], António de Andrade de Gamboa, André Pessoa, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde]	Índia, China, Japão, Lisboa	f. 244r (left), reply of the viceroy.	Information about Japan (the lawsuit on the navigation to China and Japan purchased by André Pessoa).
Reply of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 244r (left) [inserted in ff. 244r-245v]	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Ribeiro	Goa		Information about Japan (the lawsuit on the navigation to China and Japan purchased by André Pessoa).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Rebelo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-29	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco de Sousa Falcão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 246v (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Dias da Cunha, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247r (4th part) -247v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Nogueira Coelho, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247v (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 247v (5th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Tomé da Costa, Dialcão, Idalcão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Rajapor, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Valentim Correia, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 248v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 248v (4th part) -249r (1st part)	Gregorian	1632-12-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Luís de Abreu de Melo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Manurá, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Saraiva de Lucena, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249r (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249r (5th part) -249v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 249v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 249v (4th part) -250r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa, Cochim		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250r (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250r (5th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Antónimo Monis Barreto, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	André Salema, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250v (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 250v (5th part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 251r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Sampaio, Pedro Álvares Pereira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 251r (2nd part) -252r	Gregorian	1633-01-28	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Idalcão, Fernão de Brito Correia, Luís Mergulhão Borges, Isidoro de Lemos, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Salsete, Cambolim, Goa, Canará		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 252v	Gregorian	1632-1633	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 253r-253v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-13	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Ceilão, cabo Comorim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 253v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Mascarenhas, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Cranganor, Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 253v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Etiópia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 254r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Portugal, Belém, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 254r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-27	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Moçambique, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 254r (3rd part) -254v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Etiópia, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 254v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 254v (3rd part)-255r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Calaça, António Barbosa, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Portugal, São Tomé de Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 255r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-17	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Bocarro, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 255r (3rd part)-255v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, Jerónimo Pereira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	China, Manila, Índia, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 255v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 255v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-14	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo de Andrade, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256r (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Fernandes, Roque Pereira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 256v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Ribeiro, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257r (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	São Tomé de Meliapor, Goa, Índia		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-15	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 257v (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 257v (5th part)-258r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-30	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-29	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Bartolomeu Sanches, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258r (4th part)-258v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Pinho, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Cochim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Valentim Soares, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-01	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	dom Jorge natural de Baçaim, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Baçaim, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 258v (4th part)	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Delgado Figueira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-20	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	São Tomé de Meliapor, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Galvão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Vasconcelos, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259r (4th part)-259v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-26	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-16	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 259v (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Moura de Brito, Manuel Ferreira de Brito, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 259v (4th part)-260r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 260r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-01-26	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 260r (3rd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Teles de Brito, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 260r (4th part)-260v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-29	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Teles de Brito, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 260v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	rios de Cuama, Ceilão, Cochim, Espanha, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 261rv	Gregorian	1633	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 262r-262v	Gregorian	1633	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			The folio number 262 appears twice; Index of documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 263r-263v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Reimão, António Monis Barreto, António da Serra, Francisco da Silveira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Surrate, Ormuz, Inglaterra, Espanha, Índia, Portugal, Cochim, Chaul, ilha de Angediva, Cananor, China, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 263v (2nd part) -264r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Freire de Andrade, Rodrigo da Costa, Júlio Monis da Silva, eLuís Martins de Sousa, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Ormuz, Espanha, Baçora, Mascate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 264r (2nd part) -264v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Luís, Sebastião Pessanha, Jorge de Almeida, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Maduré, Ceilão, Europa, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 264v (2nd part) -265r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jorge de Almeida, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Ceilão, Cândia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 265r (2nd part) -265v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Cosme Luís, Diogo de Sousa de Meneses, Paulo Rebelo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Moçambique, Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 265v (2nd part) -267r	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Duarte Lobo, António Mourão, Rodrigo da Costa, Luís de Melo de Sampaio, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Damão, Baçaim, Malaca, Breampor, Europa, Goa	The folio number 266 is lacking.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 267v	Gregorian	1633	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal			Folio without documents.	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 268r-269v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rodrigo da Costa, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 270r-271v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Virabadra naique, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 272r-273v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco Tristão, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Constantino de Sá de Noronha, Jorge de Almeida, André Salema, Pedro do Amaral Pimenta, Luís Mergulhão Borges, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Colombo, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 274r-275v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Delgado Figueira, António de Vasconcelos, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 276r-277v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Pereira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 278r-279v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Filipe Mascarenhas, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 280r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 280r (2nd part) -280v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Jerónimo Chingolia, Baltasar Marinho, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Mombaça, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 280v (2nd part) -281r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Melo de Castro, Domingos Ferreira Beliago, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Choromândel, Paleacate, Canará, Bengala, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 281r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Francisco da Silveira, António da Serra, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Pedro Álvares Camelo, António Coelho da Vilha, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Mombaça, Baçaim, Chaul, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 281v-282r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos Seixas, Ori xá, Idalcão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Bengala, Arracão, Malaca, Ceilão, Diu, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 282r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Soares Vivas, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 282v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-06	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gomes Lobo da Silva, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Europa, Malaca, Achém, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 282v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João de Sousa Lobo, Diogo Lobo de Sousa, Baltasar Lobo de Sousa, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 283r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Malaca, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 283r (2nd part)-283v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Rui Lourenço de Távora, Gaspar da Costa, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa, Diu, Lisboa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 283v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro do Couto Cerqueira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 284r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-01-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Marca Nunes, João de Bargaça, Luís Mergulhão Borges, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 284r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Madanela Coutinho, Pedro Álvares de Abreu, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 284v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Lourenço Teixeira de Macedo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Negombo, Ceilão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 284v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-25	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Salvador de Lima, António de Bargaça, Afonso Dias, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Bardez, Surrate, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 285r	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Vicente Ribeiro, Idal xá [Idalcão], o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 285v	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Belchor da Silva, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 286r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-01	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	João Rebelo, Manuel de Azevedo, Jerónimo de Azevedo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], Pedro da Silva	Salsete, Chaul, Goa	Inserted comment (1637-12-09).	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 286r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Diogo de Sousa, Afonso Rodrigues de Guevarra, Francisco de Sousa Falcão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 286v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Fernandes, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Bardez, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 286v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António de Sousa, Nuno Álvares Botelho, António Pinto da Fonseca, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Achém, Goa, Malaca, Diu.		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 287r	Gregorian	1633-02-05	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Diu, Goa		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 287v	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Pedro Nogueira Coelho, Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, Paulo Rebelo, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 288r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Paulo Reimão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Surrate, Europa, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 288r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 288v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Manuel Leitão, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Malabar, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 288v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Colaço, Martim Afonso de Castro, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 289r (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	António Ferreira, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 289r (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-07	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Luísa da Silva Coutinho, Paulo de Portugal, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Japão, Goa		Information about Japan (petition by Luísa da Silva Coutinho, widow of Paulo de Portugal who had sponsored the navigation to Japan).
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 289r (3rd part) -289v (1st part)	Gregorian	1633-02-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	Gaspar de Melo de Sampaio, Jerónimo de Azevedo, Domingos Rodrigues, bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], Constantino de Sá de Noronha,, o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Chaul, Chilao, Ceilão, Beligão, Malaca, Índia, Goa		
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 289v (2nd part)	Gregorian	1633-02-09	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	o conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha]	Roma, Goa	The folio number 290 is lacking.	
Report about the procurement of cannons to the fortresses of Daman and Diu	f. 291rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Manuel Álvares Figueiredo	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	Manuel Álvares de Figueiredo, conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Freire de Andrade, Paulo de Oliveira, Gaspar Rodrigues Cerveira	Damão, Diu	The folio number 290 is lacking.	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 292rv	Gregorian	1632-02-28	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], Rui Dias da Câmara, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Paulo Rebelo, Rui Dias da Cunha, conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Aderrajão, Bento de Baena Sanches	Índia, Chaul, Lisboa, Goa, Cananor	Inserted comments by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18, Goa) and by Bento de Baena Sanches (1633-01-28, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 293rv	Gregorian	1632-02-??	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde de Lihnares [Miguel de Noronha], Gil Eanes de Noronha, Domingos da Câmara de Noronha, Martim Afonso de Miranda, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Paulo Rebelo, Bento de Baena Sanches, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Índia, Malaca, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18, Goa) and by Bento de Baena Sanches (1633-01-28, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 294r-295v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Pascoal Rodrigues, João de Sousa de Lacerda, Luís Mergulhão Borges, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Luís Mergulhão Borges and by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18, Goa)	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 296r-297v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Cristóvão Borges Corte Real, Bento de Baena Sanches, André Salema, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Júlio Simões, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Índia, Mormugão, Ribandar, Nossa Senhora do Cabo, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Luís Mergulhão Borges (1633-01-28, Goa) and by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18).	

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 298r-299v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal]. Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara, Luís Mergulhão Borges	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comments by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18) and by Luís Mergulhão Borges (1633-02-02, Goa).	
Lettre of the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?]	ff. 300r-301v	Gregorian	1633-02-02	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha [?], Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	bispo governador [Luís de Brito e Meneses], conde Almirante [Francisco da Gama]	Mormugão, Salsete, Rachol, São Tomé de Meliapor, Damão, Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 302r-305v	Gregorian	1632-02-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], bispo de Cochim [governador da Índia Luís de Brito e Meneses], Pedro Álvares Pereira, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], João III [rei de Portugal], Sebastião I [rei de Portugal], Luís Mergulhão Borges, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Luís Mergulhão Borges (1633-01-28, Goa) and by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1632-12-18); f. 303rv, inserted document.	
Information about the College of Saint Paul, Goa	f. 303rv [inserted in ff. 302r-305v]	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Luís Mergulhão Borges, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	João III [rei de Portugal], Sebastião I [rei de Portugal], António de Noronha, Luís Mergulhão Borges	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	ff. 306r-307v	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Luís Mergulhão Borges	Índia, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comment by Luis Mergulhão Borges (1633-01-30, Goa).	
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 308rv	Gregorian	1632-03-14	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Miguel Pinheiro Ravasco, António de Moura, rei [Filipe III de Portugal], Valentim Correia, Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara	Índia, Baçaim, Lisboa, Goa	Inserted comments by Ambrósio de Freitas da Câmara (1633-01-05, Goa) and by Valentim Correia (1633-01-20).	
Lettre of Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	ff. 309r-310v	Gregorian	1633-02-03	Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca, Goa	King Filipe III of Portugal	conde da Vidigueira [Francisco da Gama], Gaspar Pereira, Diogo de Santa Ana, Luís de Brito e Meneses, Nuno Álvares Botelho, Gonçalo Pinto da Fonseca	Goa		
Lettre of King Filipe III to the viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	f. 311rv	Gregorian	1632-04-11	King Filipe III of Portugal, Lisbon	Viceroy of India Miguel de Noronha	conde vice-rei [Miguel de Noronha], Hieronimo [Jerónimo] de Azevedo, conde de Castro [Daire António de Ataíde], Pedro do Amaral Pimenta	Índia, Goa, Lisboa	Inserted comment by Pedro do Amaral Pimenta (1633-02-07, Goa).	
Copy of the decree about the marriage rituals of infidels	f. 312rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	King Filipe III of Portugal [?]	State of India [?]	Pedro do Amaral Pimenta	Índia		
Copy of the reply of Estêvão de Ataíde to the judges of the Treasury of Portugal about the marriage rituals of infidels	f. 313rv	Gregorian	16??-??-??	Estêvão de Ataíde	Judges of the Treasury of Portugal	Estêvão de Ataíde, Luís de Ataíde		The folio numbers 314-315 are lacking.	
Copy of the reply of Domingos da Silva to the judges of the Treasury of Portugal about the marriage rituals of infidels	f. 316rv	Gregorian	1633-02-04	Domingos da Silva	Judges of the Treasury of Portugal	Domingos da Silva		The folio numbers 314-315 are lacking.	
Copy of the reply of António de Noronha to the judges of the Treasury of Portugal about the marriage rituals of infidels	ff. 317r-318v	Gregorian	16??-??-??	António de Noronha	Judges of the Treasury of Portugal	António de Noronha	Índia		

Document	Folio Number	Calendar	Date	Sender	Destination	Personal Names	Local Names	Notes	Other Information
Copy of the Information about the marriage rituals of infidels	ff. 319r-320v	Gregorian	1???-12-10	Duarte Delgado Varião	Judges of the Treasury of Portugal [?]	Duarte de Meneses, Duarte Delgado Varião			